(19) Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) EP 1 050 535 A1

(12) EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

published in accordance with Art. 158(3) EPC

(43) Date of publication:
08.11.2000 Bulletin 2000/45

(21) Application number: **98950472.5**

(22) Date of filing: **30.10.1998**

(51) Int. Cl.[7]: **C07D 487/04**, C07D 487/14, A61K 31/495

(86) International application number:
PCT/JP98/04931

(87) International publication number:
WO 99/24434 (20.05.1999 Gazette 1999/20)

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU NL PT SE

(30) Priority: **11.11.1997 JP 32394597**

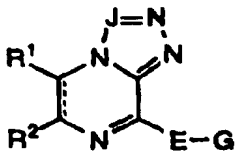
(71) Applicant:
ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.
Osaka-shi, Osaka 541-8526 (JP)

(72) Inventors:
- **KOBAYASHI, Kaoru,**
  Minase Research Institute
  Mishima-gun, Osaka 618-8585 (JP)
- **TATSUMI, Tadashi,**
  Minase Research Institute
  Mishima-gun, Osaka 618-8585 (JP)
- **SATO, Kiyoyuki,**
  Minase Research Institute
  Mishima-gun, Osaka 618-8585 (JP)
- **OHNO, Hiroyuki,**
  Minase Research Institute
  Mishima-gun, Osaka 618-8585 (JP)

(74) Representative:
Henkel, Feiler, Hänzel
Möhlstrasse 37
81675 München (DE)

(54) FUSED PYRAZINE COMPOUNDS

(57) Compounds represented by general formula (I) (wherein each symbol is as defined in the description) and salts thereof. The compounds inhibit adhesion molecule expression and are useful for inhibiting various inflammatory diseases, rheumatoid arthritis, allergy, bronchial asthma, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, ischemic reperfusion injury, nephritis, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, ulcerative colitis, acute respiratory distress syndrome, graft rejection, sepsis, diabetes and autoimmune diseases, and for preventing and/or remedying sepsis, diabetes, autoimmune disease, cancer metastasis, arteriosclerosis and AIDS.



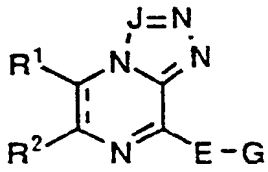
(I)

EP 1 050 535 A1

Description

Summary

[0001] This invention is related to fused pyrazine derivatives and adhesion molecules expression inhibitors containing fused pyrazine derivatives as active ingredient. More particularly, this invention is related to adhesion molecules expression inhibitors containing fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I):



(I)

wherein all the symbols are the same meaning as hereinafter defined, and non-toxic salts thereof, and novel fused pyrazine derivatives of the above formula (I) and non-toxic salts thereof, and processes for the preparation thereof.

Background

[0002] Cellular adhesions are basic responses in the organism and relate to various biological phenomenon deeply. In diseases, there are various examples which are mediated by excess reactions or disordered reactions. Inflammatory reaction, which protect a host from a foreign matter, is essentially one of the defensive response in the organism and it is thought that acceleration of leukocytes adhesion to endothelial cells is a central process in the early step in this reaction. Leukocytes are one of the major cells in inflammation and migrate into the inflammatory tissues and secrete chemical mediators, cytokines or enzymes and develop inflammation. Therefore, it has been thought leukocytes extravasation from the vascular flow is an important process in inflammatory development and the process, which is leukocytes-endothelial cells adhesion, is essential in the early step in transmigration.

[0003] Cellular migration is at least classified following 4 steps:

1) tethering of leukocytes to endothelial cells,
2) rolling of leukocytes,
3) firm adhesion of leukocytes to endothelial cells,
4) transmigration of leukocytes.

[0004] Recently, it has been reported these various cellular adhesions are mediated by cell surface molecular groups which are called adhesion molecules and explained the distinct molecular groups specifically play a central role in the previous each adhesion step. That is to say, it has been explained tethering and rolling process are induced by interaction of carbohydrate and selectin, such as E-selectin, and subsequent firm adhesion and extravasation processes are mediated by interaction of integrin family on leukocytes and immunoglobulin superfamily, such as ICAM-1 (Intercellular Adhesion Molecule-1) and VCAM-1 (Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule-1).

[0005] Any of endothelial adhesion molecules which are E-selectin, VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 are induced molecules stimulated by inflammatory cytokines, such as TNF and IL-1. In fact, it has been reported that these adhesion molecules expression are upregulated in the various lesional sites. Therefore the upregulation of adhesion molecules develops cellular adhesion and participates in disease formation, such as chronic inflammation.

[0006] It has been suggested these cellular adhesions to endothelial cells participate not only inflammatory reaction but also tumor metastasis, allergic reaction and immune reaction. Furthermore, the reports which showed the upregulation of VCAM-1 and the increase of ICAM-1 concentration in HIV infected patients have suggested the relation between adhesion molecules expression and HIV infection [Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology, 81, 6-21 (1996)].

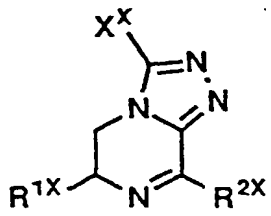
[0007] From these viewpoints, it is expected the inhibition of adhesion molecules expression which are E-selectin, VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 suppresses the cellular adhesion and links the treatment for various diseases.

[0008] The present invitation provides a useful new therapeutic agent which has inhibitory activity on these adhesion molecules expression.

[0009] According to a further aspect, the present invitation provides the use of the compounds for treatment and/or prevention of disorders mediated by cellular adhesion and infiltration, such as inflammation, rheumatoid arthritis, aller-

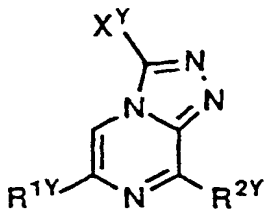
gies, asthma, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, suppression of ischemia reperfusion injury, nephritis, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, ulcerative colitis, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), suppression of transplant rejection, sepsis, diabetes, autoimmune diseases, tumor metastasis, arteriosclerosis and AIDS [The Hand Book of Immunopharmacology, Adhesion Molecule, Academic Press, (1994), Trends in Pharmacological Science 16, 418-423, (1995), Molecular Medicine Today, 3, 418-423 (1997), Molecular Medicine Today, 3, 310-321 (1997), Japanese Journal of Inflammation 17, 459-467 (1997)].

[0010] For example, 1, 2, 4-triazolo-[4, 3-a]pyrazine derivatives of the formula (X):



(X)

in the specification of GB 1235910, and the formula (Y):

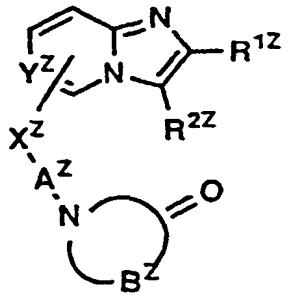


(Y)

in the specification of GB 1146770, are disclosed to be useful as treatment of bronchial disorder.

[0011] In the specification of US 4200750, US 4198508, US 4191767, US 4191766, BE 878028 and BE 862608, imidazo-[1, 2-a]quinoxaline derivatives are disclosed to be useful as immunosuppressants, anti-inflammatory agents, antifungal agents, antiyeast agents, treatment of bronchial disorder.

[0012] Besides, in the specification of WO 9535296, fused imidazole derivatives of the formula (Z):



(Z)

are disclosed to have an inhibitory activity of adhesion molecules expression.

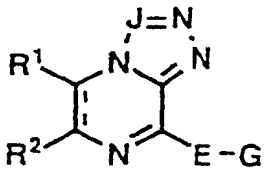
Disclosure of the Invention

[0013] Energetic investigations have been carried out in order to make adhesion molecules expression inhibitors. The present inventors have found that fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I) accomplished the present purpose.

[0014] Fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I) of the present invention are not known as adhesion molecules expression inhibitors at all. Besides, a lot of fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I) are novel compounds.

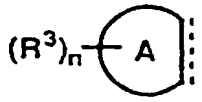
[0015] The present invention is related to:

(i) adhesion molecules expression inhibitors containing fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I):



(I)

wherein R^1 and R^2 each, independently, is (i) hydrogen, (ii) C1-8 alkyl, (iii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iv) C1-8 alkylthio, (v) Cyc1, (vi) nitrile, (vii) formyl, (viii) $-COOR^{14}$, in which R^{14} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, in which R^{15} and R^{16} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or phenyl, (x) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^{14}$, $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, or $-NR^{17}R^{18}$, in which R^{17} and R^{18} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or acetyl, (xi) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy or C1-8 alkylthio substituted by Cyc1, or R^1 and R^2, taken together with carbon atoms which are attached to each of them, is



;

in which Cyc1 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{101}R^{102}$, in which R^{101} and R^{102} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{103}$, in which R^{103} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{101}R^{102}$ or $-COOR^{103}$;

is C3-7 mono-carbocyclic ring or 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur;
R^3 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) C2-8 alkenyl,
4) C1-8 alkoxy,
5) C1-8 alkylthio,
6) halogen atom,
7) nitro,
8) cyano,
9) hydroxy,
10) formyl,
11)C2-5 acyl,

12) $-NR^4R^5$, in which R^4 and R^5 each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or acetyl,
13) $-COOR^6$, in which R^6 is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl,
14) $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$, in which R^{19} and R^{20} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, phenyl, or C1-4 alkyl substituted by hydroxy, 5-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-2 of nitrogen(s), or 1 of nitrogen and 1 of oxygen, or R^{19} and R^{20}, taken together is $=CH-NR^{21}R^{22}$, in which R^{21} and R^{22} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-4 alkyl,
15) trihalomethyl,
16) trihalomethoxy,
17) phenyl,
18) phenyloxy,
19) phenylthio, or
20) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy, C1-8 alkylthio or C1-8 alkylamino substituted by phenyl, or
21) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^6$, $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$ or $-NR^4R^5$;

n is 0 or 1-5;
J is nitrogen atom or $C-R^7$;
R^7 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) Cyc2,
4) C1-8 alkyl substituted by Cyc2,
5) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by 1-17 of halogen atom, or
6) halogen atom,

in which Cyc2 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{201}R^{202}$, in which R^{201} and R^{202} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) - $COOR^{203}$, in which R^{203} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{201}R^{202}$ or - $COOR^{203}$;
E is a single bond, C1-4 alkylene, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$,C1-4 alkylene-M- , with the proviso that alkylene bond to ring and M is bond to G;
M is oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$;
G is

1) C1-8 alkyl,
2) C2-8 alkenyl,
3) C2-8 alkynyl,
4) Cyc3, or
5) C1-8 alkyl substituted by $-OR^8$, $-SR^8$, $-NR^9R^{10}$, $-COR^{11}$ or Cyc3, with the proviso that (i) one carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl, or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;

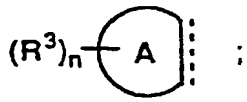
in which Cyc3 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrite, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{301}R^{302}$, in which R^{301} and R^{302} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) - $COOR^{303}$, in which R^{303} is hydrogen. or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{301}R^{302}$ or - $COOR^{303}$;
R^8 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy, or -S-(C1-8 alkylene)-OR^{23}, in which R^{23} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl; with the proviso that (i) one carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl , or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;

R^9 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy;
R^{10} is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl, or C2-5 acyl;
R^{11} is (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) hydroxy, (iv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, or (v) -$NR^{12}R^{13}$, in which R^{12} and R^{13} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl;
---- is a single bond or a double bond;
with the proviso that the compounds in which R^2 is C1-8 alkyl, E is a single bond or C1-4 alkylene and G is C1-8 alkyl are excluded;
or non-toxic acid thereof as active ingredient,

(ii) novel fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I):

(I)

wherein R^1 and R^2 each, independently, is (i) hydrogen, (ii) C1-8 alkyl, (iii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iv) C1-8 alkylthio, (v) Cyc1, (vi) nitrite, (vii) formyl, (viii) -$COOR^{14}$, in which R^{14} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) -$CONR^{15}R^{16}$, in which R^{15} and R^{16} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or phenyl, (x) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, -$COOR^{14}$, -$CONR^{15}R^{16}$, or -$NR^{17}R^{18}$, in which R^{17} and R^{18} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or acetyl, (xi) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy or C1-8 alkylthio substituted by Cyc1, or R^1 and R^2, taken together with carbon atoms which are all ached to each of them, is



;

in which Cyc1 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrite, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) -$NR^{101}R^{102}$, in which R^{101} and R^{102} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) - $COOR^{103}$, in which R^{103} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, -$NR^{101}R^{102}$ or -$COOR^{103}$;

is C3-7 mono-carbocyclic ring or 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur;
R^3 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) C2-8 alkenyl,

4) C1-8 alkoxy,
5) C1-8 alkylthio,
6) halogen atom,
7) nitro,
8) cyano,
9) hydroxy,
10) formyl,
11) C2-5 acyl,
12) $-NR^4R^5$, in which R^4 and R^5 each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or acetyl,
13) $-COOR^6$, in which R^6 is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl,
14) $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$, in which R^{19} and R^{20} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, phenyl, or C1-4 alkyl substituted by hydroxy, 5-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-2 of nitrogen(s), or 1 of nitrogen and 1 of oxygen, or R^{19} and R^{20}, taken together is $=CH-NR^{21}R^{22}$, in which R^{21} and R^{22} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-4 alkyl,
15) trihalomethyl,
16) trihalomethoxy,
17) phenyl,
18) phenyloxy,
19) phenylthio, or
20) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy, C1-8 alkylthio or C1-8 alkylamino substituted by phenyl, or
21) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^6$, $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$ or $-NR^4R^5$;

n is 0 or 1-5;
J is nitrogen atom or $C-R^7$;
R^7 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) Cyc2,
4) C1-8 alkyl substituted by Cyc2,
5) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by 1-17 of halogen atom, or
6) halogen atom,

in which Cyc2 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{201}R^{202}$, in which R^{201} and R^{202} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{203}$, in which R^{203} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{201}R^{202}$ or $-COOR^{203}$;
E is a single bond, C1-4 alkylene, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$, C1-4 alkylene-M- , with the proviso that alkylene bond to ring and M is bond to G;
M is oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$;
G is

1) C1-8 alkyl,
2) C2-8 alkenyl,
3) C2-8 alkynyl,
4) Cyc3, or
5) C1-8 alkyl substituted by $-OR^8$, $-SR^8$, $-NR^9R^{10}$, $-COR^{11}$ or Cyc3, with the proviso that (i) one carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl, or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;

in which Cyc3 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile,

(vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) -$NR^{301}R^{302}$, in which R^{301} and R^{302} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) -$COOR^{303}$, in which R^{303} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, -$NR^{301}R^{302}$ or -$COOR^{303}$;

R^8 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy, or -S-(C1-8 alkylene)-OR^{23}, in which R^{23} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl; with the proviso that (i) one carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl , or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;

R^9 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy;

R^{10} is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl, or C2-5 acyl;

R^{11} is (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) hydroxy, (iv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, or (v) -$NR^{12}R^{13}$, in which R^{12} and R^{13} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl;

~~~~is a single bond or a double bond;

with the proviso that the compounds in which R^2 is C1-8 alkyl, E is a single bond or C1-4 alkylene and G is C1-8 alkyl and the following compounds of (1)-(14) are excluded;

(1) 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(2) 4-(Pyrimidine-2-yl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(3) 4-Methoxycarbonylmethylthio(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(4) 4-Phenylthio-8-chloro(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(5) 4-Phenylmethylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(6) 4-(2-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(7) 4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(8) 4-Allylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(9) 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a] quinoxaline,
(10) 4-Phenylmethylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(11) 4-(Pyridin-2-yl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(12) 4-Phenylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(13) 4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a] quinoxaline, and
(14) 4-Phenyl(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline;

or non-toxic salts thereof, and

(iii) a process for the preparation of fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I) and non-toxic salts thereof.

Detail description of invention

[0016] Unless otherwise specified, all isomers are included in the present invention. For example, alkyl, alkoxy and alkylene include straight and branched isomers. Double bond in alkenylene includes structure of configurations E, Z and EZ mixture. Isomers resulting from the presence of asymmetric carbon(s) e.g. branched alkyl, alkoxy and alkylene are also included within the present invention.

[0017] In the present invention, C1-4 alkyl is methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl and isomeric groups thereof.

[0018] C1-8 alkyl is methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl and isomeric groups thereof.

[0019] C1-8 alkoxy is methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, butoxy, pentyloxy, hexyloxy, heptyloxy, octyloxy and isomeric groups thereof.

[0020] C1-8 alkylthio is methylthio, ethylthio, propylthic, butylthio, pentylthio, hexylthio, heptylthio, octylthio and isomeric groups thereof.

[0021] Halogen atom is chlorine, bromine, fluorine, or iodine.

[0022] Trihalomethyl is methyl tri-substituted by chlorine, bromine, fluorine, or iodine.

[0023] Trihalomethoxy is methoxy tri-substituted by chlorine, bromine, fluorine, or iodine.

[0024] C1-8 alkylamino is methylamino, ethylamino, propylamino, butylamino, pentylamino, hexylamino, heptylamino, octylamino and isomeric groups thereof.

[0025] C1-8 alkyl substituted by 1-17 of halogen atom is methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl and isomenic groups thereof substituted by 1-17 of chlorine, bromine, fluorine, or iodine.

[0026] C1-8 alkoxy substituted by 1-17 of halogen atom is methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, butoxy, pentyloxy, hexyloxy, heptyloxy, octyloxy and isomeric groups thereof substituted by 1-17 of chlorine, bromine, fluorine, or iodine.

[0027] C1-4 alkylene is methylene, ethylene, trimethylene, tetramethylene and isomeric groups thereof.
~~~~

[0028] C2-8 alkenyl is vinyl, propenyl, butenyl, pentenyl, hexenyl, heptenyl, octenyl, butadienyl, pentadienyl, hexadienyl, heptadienyl, octadienyl, hexatrienyl, heptatrienyl, octatrienyl and isomeric groups thereof.

[0029] C2-8 alkynyl is ethynyl, propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl, hexynyl, heptynyl, octynyl and isomeric groups thereof.

[0030] C2-5 acyl is acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, pentanoyl and isomeric groups thereof.

[0031] C3-7 mono-carbocyclic ring is, for example, cyclopropane, cyclobutane, cyclopentane, cyclohexane, cycloheptane, cyclopentene, cyclohexene, cyclopentadiene, cyclohexadiene, benzene.

[0032] 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur is 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic aryl containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, partially or fully saturated thereof.

[0033] 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic aryl containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur is, for example, pyrrole, imidazole, triazole, tetrazole, pyrazole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, pyridazine, azepine, diazepine, furan, pyran, oxepin, oxazepine, thiophene, thiain (thiopyran), thiepin, oxazole, isoxazole, thiazole, isothiazole, oxadiazole, oxazine, oxadiazine, oxazepine, oxadiazepine, thiadiazole, thiazine, thiadiazine, thiazepine, thiadiazepine.

[0034] Partially or fully saturated 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur is, for example, oxirane, aziridine, azetidine, pyrroline, pyrrolidine, imidazoline, imidazolidine, triazoline, triazolidine, tetrazoline, tetrazolidine, pyrazoline, pyrazolidine, piperidine, piperazine, tetrahydropyrimidine, tetrahydropyridazine, dihydrofuran, tetrahydrofuran, dihydropyran, tetrahydropyran, dihydrothiophene, tetrahydrothiophene, dihydrothiain (dihydrothiopyran), tetrahydrothiain (tetrahydrothiopyran), dihydrooxazole, tetrahydrooxazole, dihydroisoxazole, tetrahydroisoxazole, dihydrothiazole, tetrahydrothiazole, dihydroisothiazole, tetrahydroisothiazole, morpholine, thiomorpholine, oxolane, oxane.

[0035] C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring is, for example, cyclopropane, cyclobutane, cyclopentane, cyclohexane, cycloheptane, cyclopentene, cyclohexene, cyclopentadiene, cyclohexadiene, benzene, pentalene, indene, naphthalene, azulene, fluorene, phenanthrene, anthracene, acenaphthylene, biphenylene, perhydropentalene, perhydroindene, perhydronaphthalene, perhydroazulene, perhydrofluorene, perhydrophenanthrene, perhydroanthracene, perhydroacenaphthylene, perhydrobiphenylene.

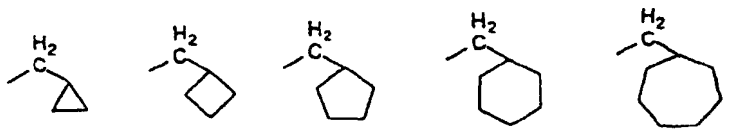
[0036] 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur is 5-18 membered mono-, bi-or tri-heterocyclic aryl containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, partially or fully saturated thereof.

[0037] 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic aryl containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, is, for example, pyrrole, imidazole, triazole, tetrazole, pyrazole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, pyridazine, azepine, diazepine, furan, pyran, oxepin, oxazepine, thiophene, thiain (thiopyran), thiepin, oxazole, isoxazole, thiazole, isothiazole, oxadiazole, oxazine, oxadiazine, oxazepine, oxadiazepine, thiadiazole, thiazine, thiadiazine, thiazepine, thiadiazepine, indole, isoindole, benzofuran, isobenzofuran, benzothiophene, isobenzothiophene, indazole, quinoline, isoquinoline, phthalazine, naphthyridine, quinoxaline, quinazoline, cinnoline, benzoxazole, benzothiazole, benzoimidazole, carbazole or acridine.

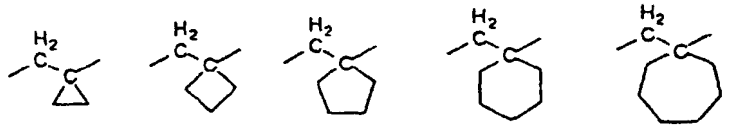
[0038] Partially or fully saturated 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, for example, pyrroline, pyrrolidine, imidazoline, imidazolidine, triazoline, triazolidine, tetrazoline, tetrazolidine, pyrazoline, pyrazolidine, piperidine, piperazine, tetrahydropyrimidine, tetrahydropyridazine, dihydrofuran, tetrahydrofuran, dihydropyran, tetrahydropyran, dihydrothiophene, tetrahydrothiophene, dihydrothiain (dihydrothiopyran), tetrahydrothiain (tetrahydrothiopyran), dihydrooxazole, tetrahydrooxazole, dihydroisoxazole, tetrahydroisoxazole, dihydrothiazole, tetrahydrothiazole, dihydroisothiazole, tetrahydroisothiazole, morpholine, thiomorpholine, oxolane, oxane, indoline, isoindoline, dihydrobenzofuran, perhydrobenzofuran, dihydroisobenzofuran, perhydroisobenzofuran, dihydrobenzothiophene, perhydrobenzothiophene, dihydroisobenzothiophene, perhydroisobenzothiophene, dihydroindazole, perhydroindazole, dihydroquinoline, tetrahydroquinoline, perhydroquinoline, dihydroisoquinoline, tetrahydroisoquinoline, perhydroisoquinoline, dihydrophthalazine, tetrahydrophthalazine, perhydrophthalazine, dihydronaphthyridine, tetrahydronaphthyridine, perhydronaphthyridine, dihydroquinoxaline, tetrahydroquinoxaline, perhydroquinoxaline, dihydroquinazoline, tetrahydroquinazoline, perhydroquinazoline, dihydrocinnoline, tetrahydrocinnoline, perhydrocinnoline, dihydrobenzoxazole, perhydrobenzoxazole, dihydrobenzothiazole, perhydrobenzothiazole, dihydrobenzimidazole, perhydrobenzimidazole, benzoxazepine, benzoxadiazepine, benzothiazepine, benzothiadiazepine, benzoazepine, benzodiazepine, indolooxazepine, indolotetrahydrooxazepine, indolooxadiazepine, indolotetrahydrooxadiazepine, indolothiazepine, indolotetrahydrothiazepine, indolothiadiazepine, indolotetrahydrothiadiazepine, indoloazepine, indolotetrahydroazepine, indolodiazepine, indolotetrahydrodiazepine, benzofurazan, benzothiadiazole, benzotriazole, camphor, imidazothiazole, dihydrocarbazole, tetrahydrocarbazole, perhydrocarbazole, dihydroacridine, tetrahydroacridine, perhydroacridine.

[0039] 5-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-2 of nitrogen(s), or 1 of nitrogen and 1 of oxygen is, for example, pyrrole, pyrroline, pyrrolidine, imidazole, pyrazole, imidazoline, imidazolidine, pyrazoline, pyrazolidine, pyridine, pyridazine, pyrimidine, pyrazine, piperidine, piperazine, oxazole, , isoxazole, oxazine, morpholine.

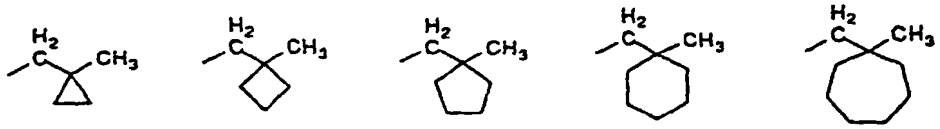
[0040] C3-7 cycloalkyl represented by one carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkylene, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, is, for example, in case of C2 alkyl or alkylene,



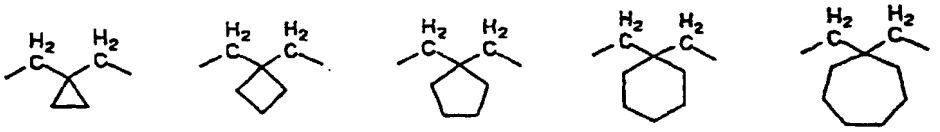
or



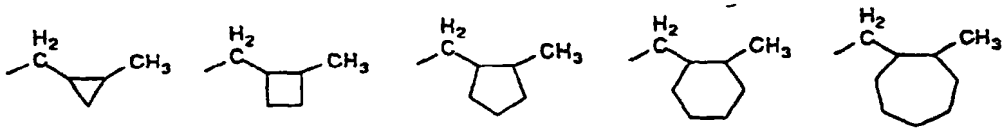
in case of C3 alkyl or alkylene,



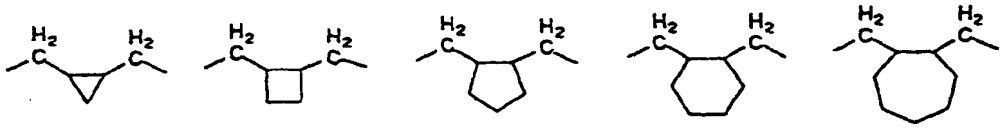
or



[0041] C3-7 cycloalkyl represented by neighboring two carbon atoms in C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkylene, which is component atoms of cycloalkyl, is , for example, in case of C4 alkyl or alkylene,



or



Salts

[0042] Non-toxic salts of the present invention include all pharmaceutically acceptable salts, for example, general salts, acid addition salts, hydrate salts.

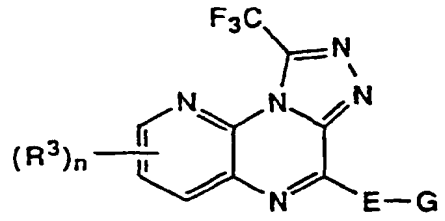
[0043] The compounds of formulae (I) of the present invention may be converted into the corresponding salts. Non-toxic salts and water-soluble salts are preferred. Suitable salts, for example, include: salts of alkali metals (e.g. potassium, sodium), salts of alkaline earth metals (e.g. calcium, magnesium), ammonium salts, salts of pharmaceutically acceptable organic amines (e.g. tetramethylammonium, triethylamine, methylamine, dimethylamine, cyclopentylamine,

benzylamine, phenethylamine, piperidine, monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, tris(hydroxymethyl)amine, lysine, arginine, N-methyl-D-glucamine).

[0044] The compounds of formulae (I) may be converted into the corresponding acid addition salts. Non-toxic acid addition salts and water-soluble acid addition salts are preferred. Suitable salts, for example, include: salts of inorganic acids e.g. hydrochloride, hydrobromide, sulfate, phosphate, nitrate; salts of organic acids e.g. acetate, trifluoroacetate, lactate, tartarate, oxalate, fumarate, maleate, citrate, benzoate, methanesulphonate, ethanesulphonate, benzenesulphonate, toluenesulphonate, isethionate, glucuronate, gluconate.

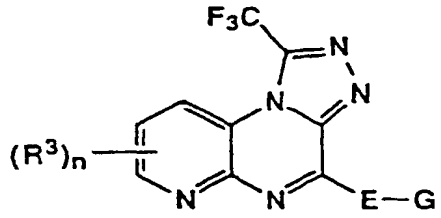
[0045] The compounds of formulae (I) and salts thereof may be converted into the corresponding hydrates by conventional means.

[0046] In the compounds of the present invention of formulae (I), the following compounds of the formulae are preferred:
the formula (I-A):



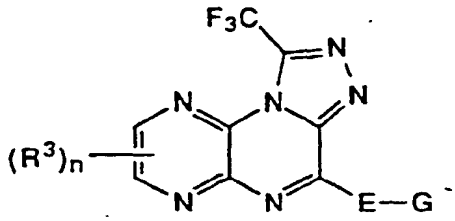
(I-A)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-B):



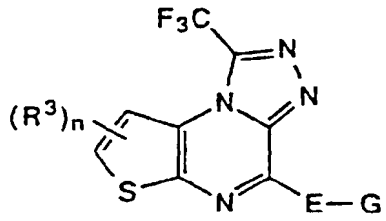
(I-B)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-C):



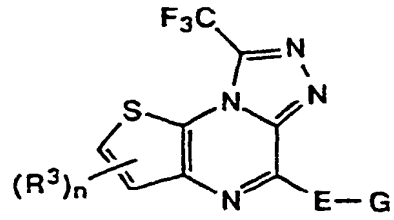
(I-C)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-D):



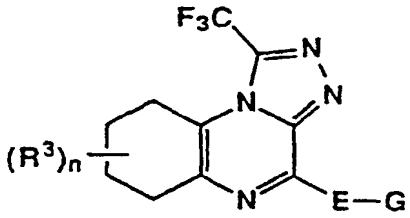
(I-D)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-E):



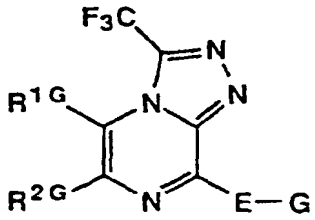
(I-E)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-F);



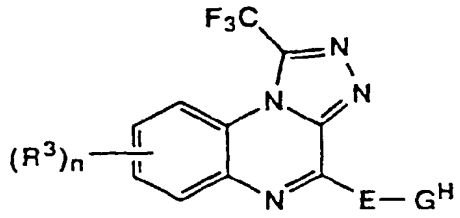
(I-F)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-G):



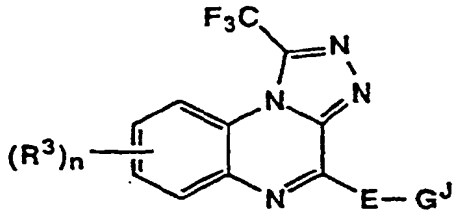
(I-G)

wherein R^{1G} and R^{2G} each, independently, is (i) hydrogen, (ii) C1-8 alkyl, (iii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iv) C1-8 alkylthio, (v) Cyc1, (vi) nitrile, (vii) formyl, (viii) $-COOR^{14}$, (ix) $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, (x) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^{14}$, $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, or $-NR^{17}R^{18}$, (xi) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy or C1-8 alkylthio substituted by Cyc1, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-H):

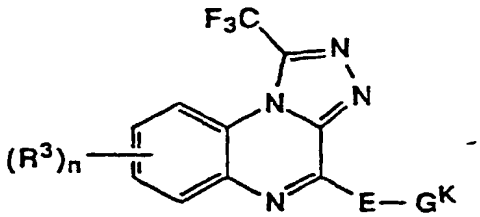


(I-H)

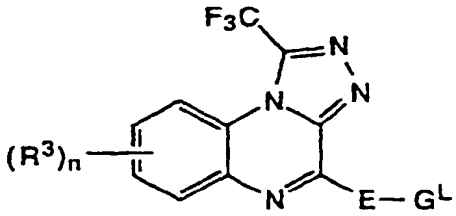
wherein G^H is substituted or unsubstituted C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-J):



wherein G^J is C1-8 alkyl, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-K):



wherein G^K is C1-8 alkyl substituted by hydroxy, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
the formula (I-L):



(I-L)

wherein G^L is substituted or unsubstituted 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1 of oxygen and / on 1 of sulfur, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined.

[0047] The following compounds, the compounds described in Table 1 - Table 15 and the compounds described in the Examples or non-toxic salts thereof are more preferred.

[0048] The following known compounds of (1) - (14) are on the market but they are not known as adhesion molecules expression inhibitors at all.

compound (1):

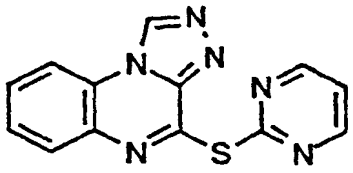
4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet ; a catalog No. 10E-957)

[0049]

compound (2):

4-(Pyrimidine-2-yl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet ; a catalog No. 11E-909)

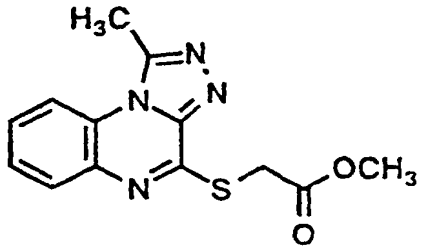
[0050]



compound (3):

4-Methoxycarbonylmethylthio (5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 12E-941)

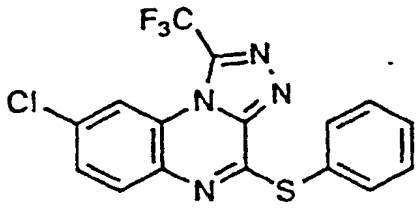
[0051]



compound (4):

4-Phenylthio-8-chloro(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 12E-954)

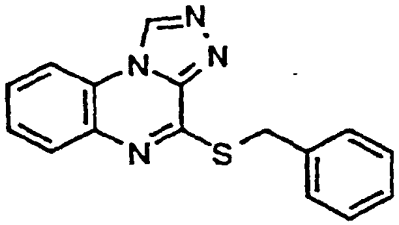
[0052]



compound (5):

4-Phenylmethylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 4G-912)

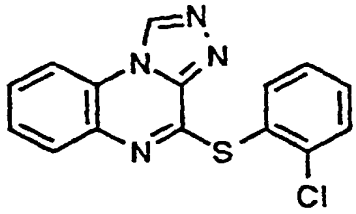
[0053]



compound (6):

4-(2-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 4G-913)

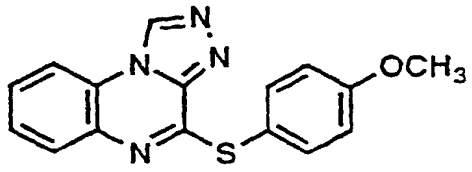
[0054]



compound (7):

4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 4G-914)

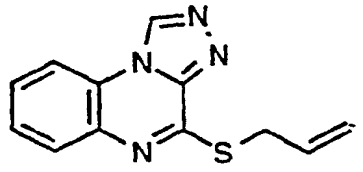
[0055]



compound (8):

4-Allylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet ; a catalog No. 4G-922)

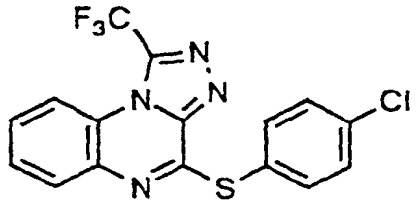
[0056]



compound (9):

4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet ; a catalog No. 4G-937)

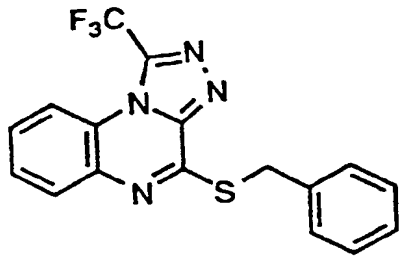
[0057]



compound (10):

4-Phenylmethylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 4G-938)

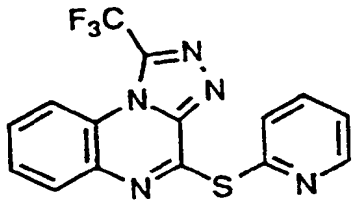
[0058]



compound (11):

4(Pyridin-2-yl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 4G-943)

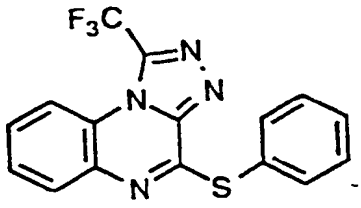
[0059]



compound (12):

4-Phenylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet ; a catalog No. 4G-944)

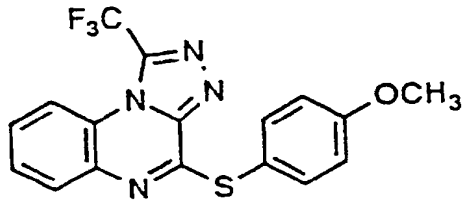
[0060]



compound (13):

4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet; a catalog No. 4G-945)

[0061]



compound (14):

4-Phenyl(5-methyl-1 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Labotest ; a catalog No. LT-2 VO 14)

[0062]

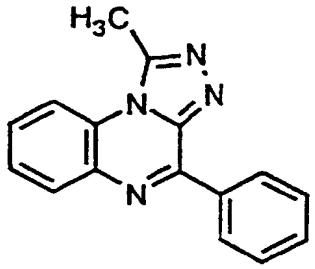
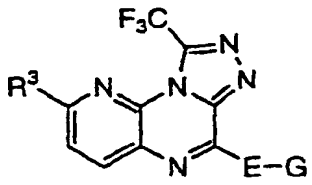


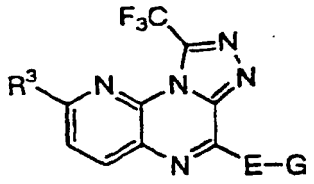
Table 1-1



(I-A1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
1	H	—S—	13	Cl	—O—
2	H	—S—	14	Cl	—O—
3	H	—S—	15	Cl	—O—
4	H	—S—	16	Cl	—O—
5	H	—O—	17	$COOCH_3$	—S—
6	H	—O—	18	$COOCH_3$	—S—
7	H	—O—	19	$COOCH_3$	—S—
8	H	—O—	20	$COOCH_3$	—S—
9	Cl	—S—	21	$COOCH_3$	—O—
10	Cl	—S—	22	$COOCH_3$	—O—
11	Cl	—S—	23	$COOCH_3$	—O—
12	Cl	—S—	24	$COOCH_3$	—O—

Table 1-2



(I-A1)

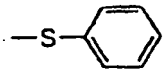
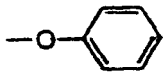
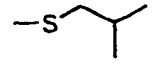
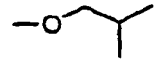
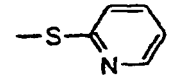
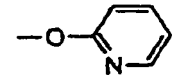
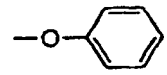
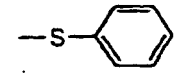
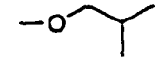
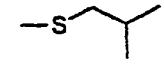
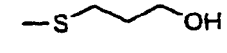
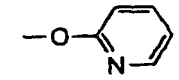
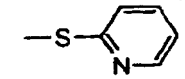
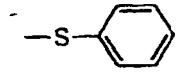
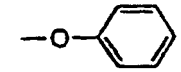
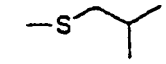
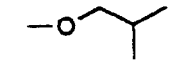
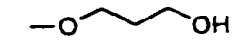
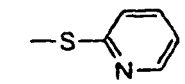
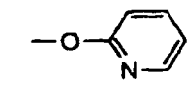
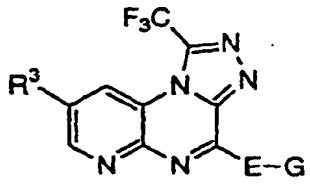
No.	R^3	−E−G	No.	R^3	−E−G
25	$CONH_2$		37	CH_2OH	
26	$CONH_2$		38	CH_2OH	
27	$CONH_2$		39	CH_2OH	
28	$CONH_2$		40	CH_2OH	
29	$CONH_2$		41	CN	
30	$CONH_2$		42	CN	
31	$CONH_2$		43	CN	
32	$CONH_2$		44	CN	
33	CH_2OH		45	CN	
34	CH_2OH		46	CN	
35	CH_2OH		47	CN	
36	CH_2OH		48	CN	

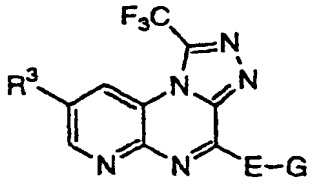
Table 2-1



(I-B1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
1	H	—S—	13	Cl	—O—
2	H	—S—	14	Cl	—O—
3	H	—S—	15	Cl	—O—
4	H	—S—	16	Cl	—O—
5	H	—O—	17	$COOCH_3$	—S—
6	H	—O—	18	$COOCH_3$	—S—
7	H	—O—	19	$COOCH_3$	—S—
8	H	—O—	20	$COOCH_3$	—S—
9	Cl	—S—	21	$COOCH_3$	—O—
10	Cl	—S—	22	$COOCH_3$	—O—
11	Cl	—S—	23	$COOCH_3$	—O—
12	Cl	—S—	24	$COOCH_3$	—O—

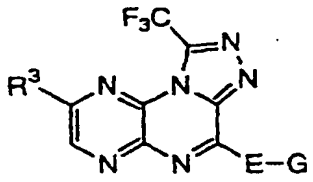
Table 2-2



(I-B1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
25	$CONH_2$	—S—	37	CH_2OH	—O—
26	$CONH_2$	—S—	38	CH_2OH	—O—
27	$CONH_2$	—S—OH	39	CH_2OH	—O—OH
28	$CONH_2$	—S—	40	CH_2OH	—O—
29	$CONH_2$	—O—	41	CN	—S—
30	$CONH_2$	—O—	42	CN	—S—
31	$CONH_2$	—O—OH	43	CN	—S—OH
32	$CONH_2$	—O—	44	CN	—S—
33	CH_2OH	—S—	45	CN	—O—
34	CH_2OH	—S—	46	CN	—O—
35	CH_2OH	—S—OH	47	CN	—O—OH
36	CH_2OH	—S—	48	CN	—O—

Table 3-1



(I-C1)

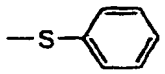
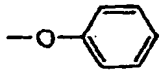
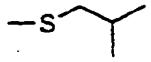
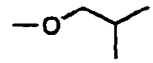
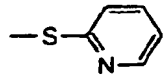
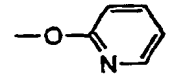
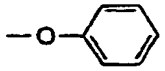
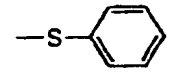
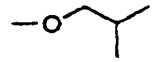
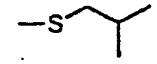
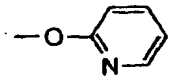
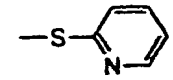
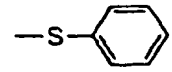
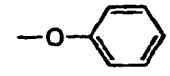
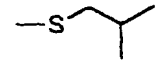
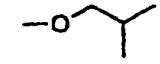
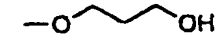
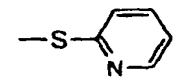
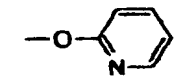
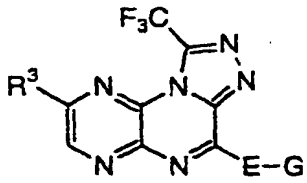
No.	R^3	−E−G	No.	R^3	−E−G
1	H		13	Cl	
2	H		14	Cl	
3	H		15	Cl	
4	H		16	Cl	
5	H		17	$COOCH_3$	
6	H		18	$COOCH_3$	
7	H		19	$COOCH_3$	
8	H		20	$COOCH_3$	
9	Cl		21	$COOCH_3$	
10	Cl		22	$COOCH_3$	
11	Cl		23	$COOCH_3$	
12	Cl		24	$COOCH_3$	

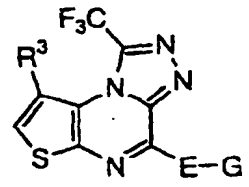
Table 3-2



(I-C1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
25	$CONH_2$	—S—	37	CH_2OH	—O—
26	$CONH_2$	—S—	38	CH_2OH	—O—
27	$CONH_2$	—S—OH	39	CH_2OH	—O—OH
28	$CONH_2$	—S—	40	CH_2OH	—O—
29	$CONH_2$	—O—	41	CN	—S—
30	$CONH_2$	—O—	42	CN	—S—
31	$CONH_2$	—O—OH	43	CN	—S—OH
32	$CONH_2$	—O—	44	CN	—S—
33	CH_2OH	—S—	45	CN	—O—
34	CH_2OH	—S—	46	CN	—O—
35	CH_2OH	—S—OH	47	CN	—O—OH
36	CH_2OH	—S—	48	CN	—O—

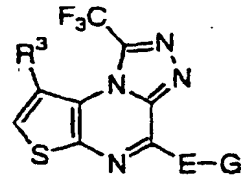
Table 4-1



(I-D1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
1	H	—S—	13	Cl	—O—
2	H	—S—	14	Cl	—O—
3	H	—S—	15	Cl	—O—
4	H	—S—	16	Cl	—O—
5	H	—O—	17	$COOCH_3$	—S—
6	H	—O—	18	$COOCH_3$	—S—
7	H	—O—	19	$COOCH_3$	—S—
8	H	—O—	20	$COOCH_3$	—S—
9	Cl	—S—	21	$COOCH_3$	—O—
10	Cl	—S—	22	$COOCH_3$	—O—
11	Cl	—S—	23	$COOCH_3$	—O—
12	Cl	—S—	24	$COOCH_3$	—O—

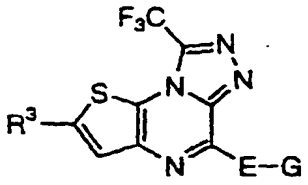
Table 4-2



(I-D1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
25	$CONH_2$	—S—	37	CH_2OH	—O—
26	$CONH_2$	—S—	38	CH_2OH	—O—
27	$CONH_2$	—S—OH	39	CH_2OH	—O—OH
28	$CONH_2$	—S—	40	CH_2OH	—O—
29	$CONH_2$	—O—	41	CN	—S—
30	$CONH_2$	—O—	42	CN	—S—
31	$CONH_2$	—O—OH	43	CN	—S—OH
32	$CONH_2$	—O—	44	CN	—S—
33	CH_2OH	—S—	45	CN	—O—
34	CH_2OH	—S—	46	CN	—O—
35	CH_2OH	—S—OH	47	CN	—O—OH
36	CH_2OH	—S—	48	CN	—O—

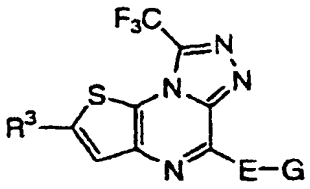
Table 5-1



(I-E1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
1	H	—S—	13	Cl	—O—
2	H	—S—	14	Cl	—O—
3	H	—S—	15	Cl	—O—
4	H	—S—	16	Cl	—O—
5	H	—O—	17	$COOCH_3$	—S—
6	H	—O—	18	$COOCH_3$	—S—
7	H	—O—	19	$COOCH_3$	—S—
8	H	—O—	20	$COOCH_3$	—S—
9	Cl	—S—	21	$COOCH_3$	—O—
10	Cl	—S—	22	$COOCH_3$	—O—
11	Cl	—S—	23	$COOCH_3$	—O—
12	Cl	—S—	24	$COOCH_3$	—O—

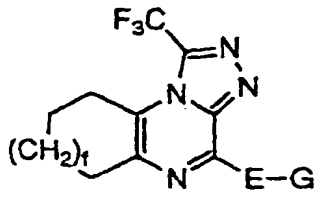
Table 5-2



(I-E1)

No.	R^3	—E—G	No.	R^3	—E—G
25	$CONH_2$	—S—	37	CH_2OH	—O—
26	$CONH_2$	—S—	38	CH_2OH	—O—
27	$CONH_2$	—S—OH	39	CH_2OH	—O—OH
28	$CONH_2$	—S—	40	CH_2OH	—O—
29	$CONH_2$	—O—	41	CN	—S—
30	$CONH_2$	—O—	42	CN	—S—
31	$CONH_2$	—O—OH	43	CN	—S—OH
32	$CONH_2$	—O—	44	CN	—S—
33	CH_2OH	—S—	45	CN	—O—
34	CH_2OH	—S—	46	CN	—O—
35	CH_2OH	—S—OH	47	CN	—O—OH
36	CH_2OH	—S—	48	CN	—O—

Table 6



(I-F1)

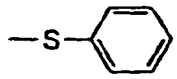
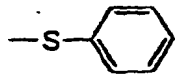
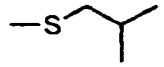
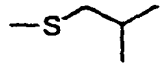
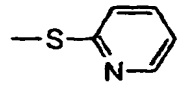
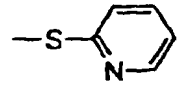
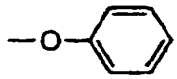
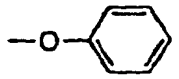
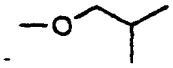
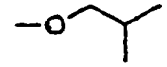
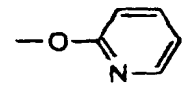
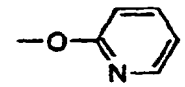
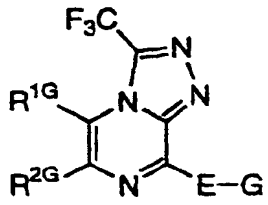
No.	f	-E-G	No.	f	-E-G
1	1		9	2	
2	1		10	2	
3	1		11	2	
4	1		12	2	
5	1		13	2	
6	1		14	2	
7	1		15	2	
8	1		16	2	

Table 7-1



(I-G1)

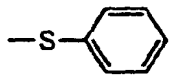
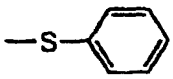
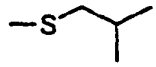
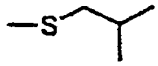
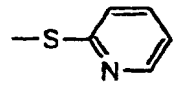
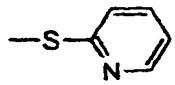
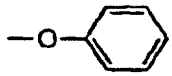
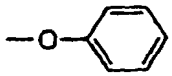
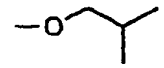
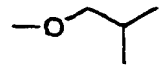
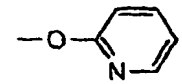
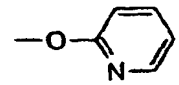
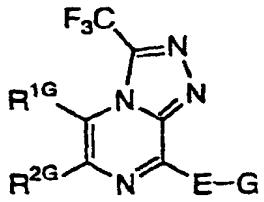
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
1	CH_2CH_3	H		9	OCH_3	H	
2	CH_2CH_3	H		10	OCH_3	H	
3	CH_2CH_3	H		11	OCH_3	H	
4	CH_2CH_3	H		12	OCH_3	H	
5	CH_2CH_3	H		13	OCH_3	H	
6	CH_2CH_3	H		14	OCH_3	H	
7	CH_2CH_3	H		15	OCH_3	H	
8	CH_2CH_3	H		16	OCH_3	H	

Table 7-2



(I-G1)

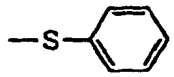
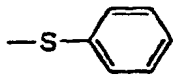
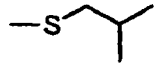
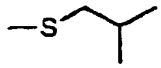
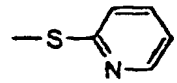
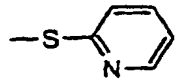
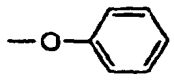
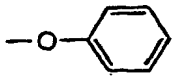
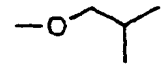
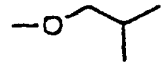
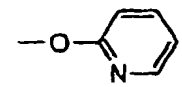
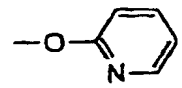
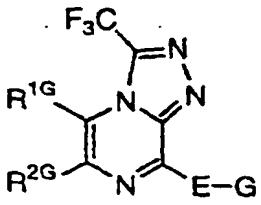
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
17	CN	H		25	Ph	H	
18	CN	H		26	Ph	H	
19	CN	H		27	Ph	H	
20	CN	H		28	Ph	H	
21	CN	H		29	Ph	H	
22	CN	H		30	Ph	H	
23	CN	H		31	Ph	H	
24	CN	H		32	Ph	H	

Table 7-3



(I-G1)

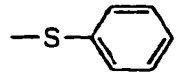
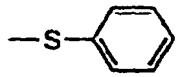
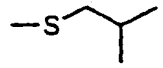
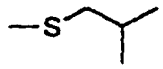
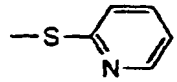
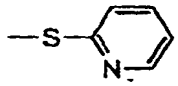
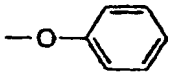
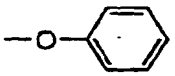
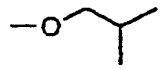
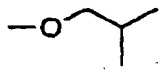
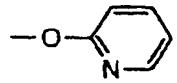
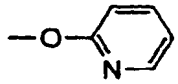
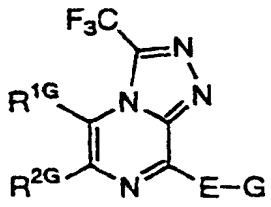
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
33	CH_2OH	H		41	$COOCH_3$	H	
34	CH_2OH	H		42	$COOCH_3$	H	
35	CH_2OH	H		43	$COOCH_3$	H	
36	CH_2OH	H		44	$COOCH_3$	H	
37	CH_2OH	H		45	$COOCH_3$	H	
38	CH_2OH	H		46	$COOCH_3$	H	
39	CH_2OH	H		47	$COOCH_3$	H	
40	CH_2OH	H		48	$COOCH_3$	H	

Table 7-4



(I-G1)

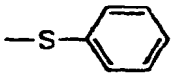
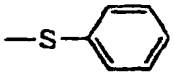
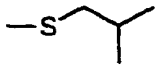
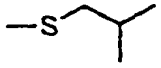
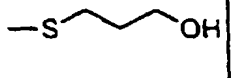
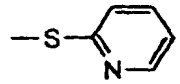
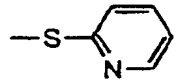
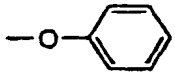
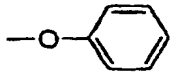
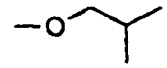
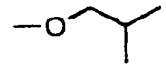
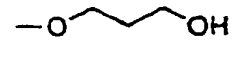
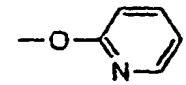
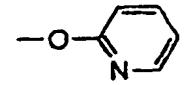
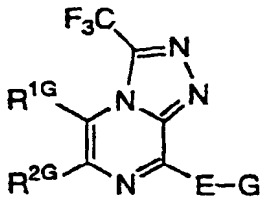
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
49	$CONH_2$	H		57	H	CH_2CH_3	
50	$CONH_2$	H		58	H	CH_2CH_3	
51	$CONH_2$	H		59	H	CH_2CH_3	
52	$CONH_2$	H		60	H	CH_2CH_3	
53	$CONH_2$	H		61	H	CH_2CH_3	
54	$CONH_2$	H		62	H	CH_2CH_3	
55	$CONH_2$	H		63	H	CH_2CH_3	
56	$CONH_2$	H		64	H	CH_2CH_3	

Table 7-5



(I-G1)

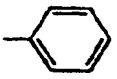
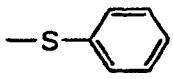
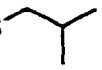
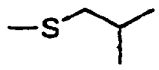
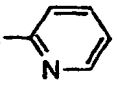
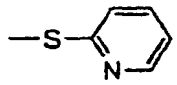
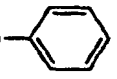
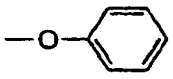
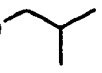
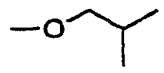
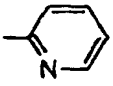
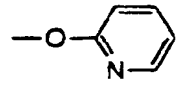
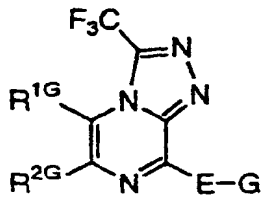
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
65	H	OCH_3	—S— 	73	H	CN	—S— 
66	H	OCH_3	—S— 	74	H	CN	—S— 
67	H	OCH_3	—S— 	75	H	CN	—S— 
68	H	OCH_3	—S— 	76	H	CN	—S— 
69	H	OCH_3	—O— 	77	H	CN	—O— 
70	H	OCH_3	—O— 	78	H	CN	—O— 
71	H	OCH_3	—O— 	79	H	CN	—O— 
72	H	OCH_3	—O— 	80	H	CN	—O— 

Table 7-6



(I-G1)

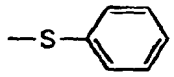
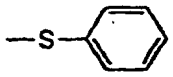
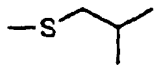
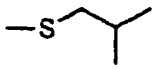
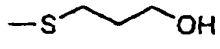
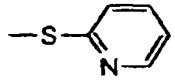
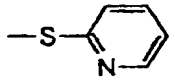
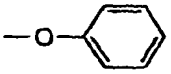
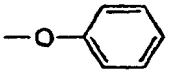
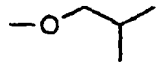
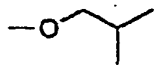
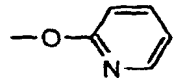
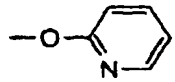
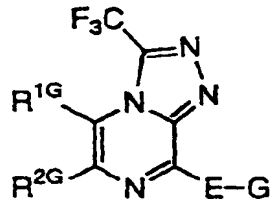
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
81	H	Ph		89	H	CH_2OH	
82	H	Ph		90	H	CH_2OH	
83	H	Ph		91	H	CH_2OH	
84	H	Ph		92	H	CH_2OH	
85	H	Ph		93	H	CH_2OH	
86	H	Ph		94	H	CH_2OH	
87	H	Ph		95	H	CH_2OH	
88	H	Ph		96	H	CH_2OH	

Table 7-7



(I-G1)

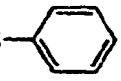
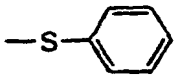
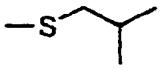
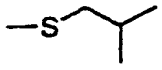
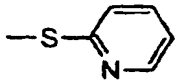
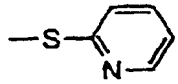
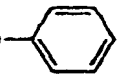
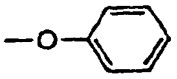
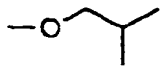
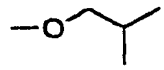
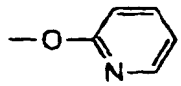
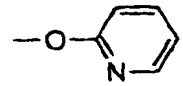
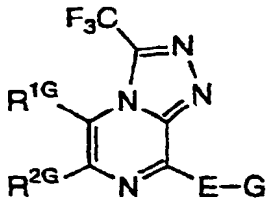
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
97	H	$COOCH_3$	—S— 	105	H	$CONH_2$	—S— 
98	H	$COOCH_3$	—S— 	106	H	$CONH_2$	—S— 
99	H	$COOCH_3$	—S— 	107	H	$CONH_2$	—S— 
100	H	$COOCH_3$	—S— 	108	H	$CONH_2$	—S— 
101	H	$COOCH_3$	—O— 	109	H	$CONH_2$	—O— 
102	H	$COOCH_3$	—O— 	110	H	$CONH_2$	—O— 
103	H	$COOCH_3$	—O— 	111	H	$CONH_2$	—O— 
104	H	$COOCH_3$	—O— 	112	H	$CONH_2$	—O— 

Table 7-8



(I-G1)

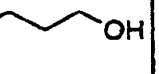
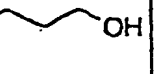
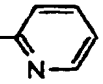
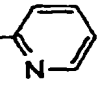
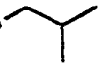
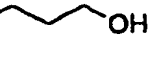
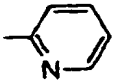
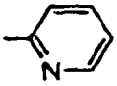
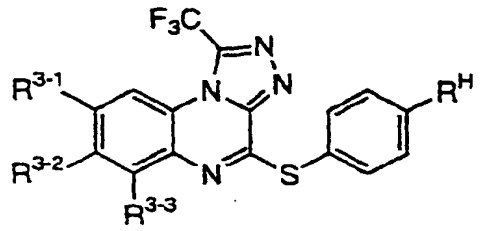
No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G	No.	R^{1G}	R^{2G}	—E—G
113	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—S— 	121	CN	CN	—S— 
114	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—S— 	122	CN	CN	—S— 
115	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—S— 	123	CN	CN	—S— 
116	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—S— 	124	CN	CN	—S— 
117	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—O— 	125	CN	CN	—O— 
118	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—O— 	126	CN	CN	—O— 
119	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—O— 	127	CN	CN	—O— 
120	CH_2CH_3	CH_2CH_3	—O— 	128	CN	CN	—O— 

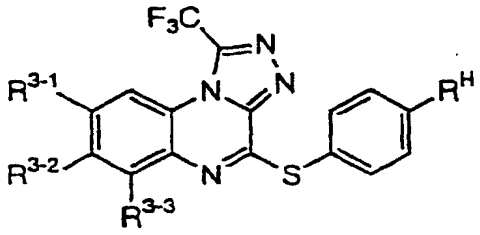
Table 8-1



(I-H1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
1	H	H	H	H	9	H	H	H	F
2	Cl	H	H	H	10	Cl	H	H	F
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	H	11	$COOCH_3$	H	H	F
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	H	12	$CONH_2$	H	H	F
5		H	H	H	13		H	H	F
6	NH_2	H	H	H	14	NH_2	H	H	F
7	OH	H	H	H	15	OH	H	H	F
8	OCH_3	H	H	H	16	OCH_3	H	H	F

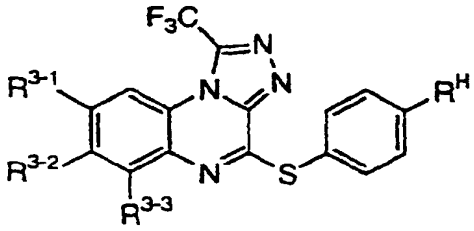
Table 8-2



(I-H1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
17	H	Cl	H	H	24	H	Cl	H	F
18	H	$COOCH_3$	H	H	25	H	$COOCH_3$	H	F
19	H	$CONH_2$	H	H	26	H	$CONH_2$	H	F
20	H		H	H	27	H		H	F
21	H	NH_2	H	H	28	H	NH_2	H	F
22	H	OH	H	H	29	H	OH	H	F
23	H	OCH_3	H	H	30	H	OCH_3	H	F

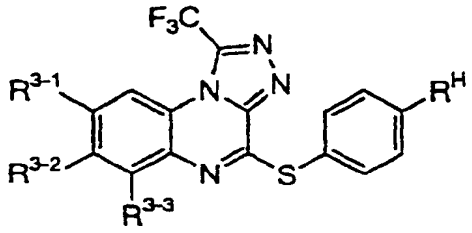
Table 8-3



(I-H1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
31	H	H	Cl	H	38	H	H	Cl	F
32	H	H	$COOCH_3$	H	39	H	H	$COOCH_3$	F
33	H	H	$CONH_2$	H	40	H	H	$CONH_2$	F
34	H	H		H	41	H	H		F
35	H	H	NH_2	H	42	H	H	NH_2	F
36	H	H	OH	H	43	H	H	OH	F
37	H	H	OCH_3	H	44	H	H	OCH_3	F

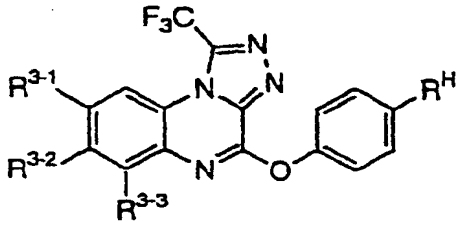
Table 8-4



(I-H1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
45	Cl	Cl	H	H	53	Cl	H	Cl	H
46	Cl	NH_2	H	H	54	Cl	H	NH_2	H
47	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H	H	55	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$	H
48	Cl	CH_2OH	H	H	56	Cl	H	CH_2OH	H
49	Cl	Cl	H	F	57	Cl	H	Cl	F
50	Cl	NH_2	H	F	58	Cl	H	NH_2	F
51	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H	F	59	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$	F
52	Cl	CH_2OH	H	F	60	Cl	H	CH_2OH	F

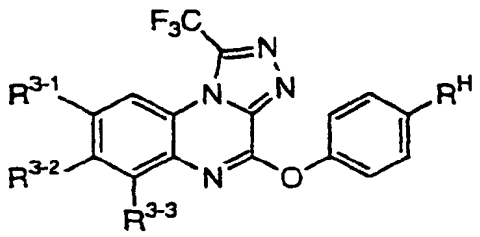
Table 9-1



(I-H2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
1	H	H	H	H	9	H	H	H	F
2	Cl	H	H	H	10	Cl	H	H	F
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	H	11	$COOCH_3$	H	H	F
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	H	12	$CONH_2$	H	H	F
5		H	H	H	13		H	H	F
6	NH_2	H	H	H	14	NH_2	H	H	F
7	OH	H	H	H	15	OH	H	H	F
8	OCH_3	H	H	H	16	OCH_3	H	H	F

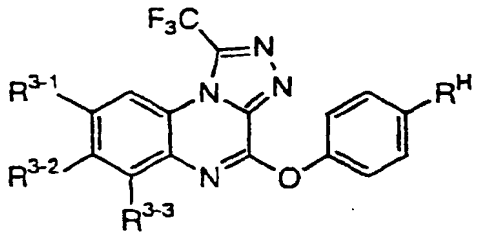
Table 9-2



(I-H2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
17	H	Cl	H	H	24	H	Cl	H	F
18	H	$COOCH_3$	H	H	25	H	$COOCH_3$	H	F
19	H	$CONH_2$	H	H	26	H	$CONH_2$	H	F
20	H		H	H	27	H		H	F
21	H	NH_2	H	H	28	H	NH_2	H	F
22	H	OH	H	H	29	H	OH	H	F
23	H	OCH_3	H	H	30	H	OCH_3	H	F

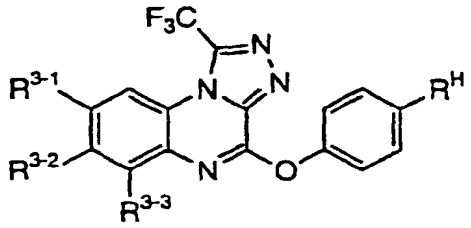
Table 9-3



(I-H2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
31	H	H	Cl	H	38	H	H	Cl	F
32	H	H	$COOCH_3$	H	39	H	H	$COOCH_3$	F
33	H	H	$CONH_2$	H	40	H	H	$CONH_2$	F
34	H	H		H	41	H	H		F
35	H	H	NH_2	H	42	H	H	NH_2	F
36	H	H	OH	H	43	H	H	OH	F
37	H	H	OCH_3	H	44	H	H	OCH_3	F

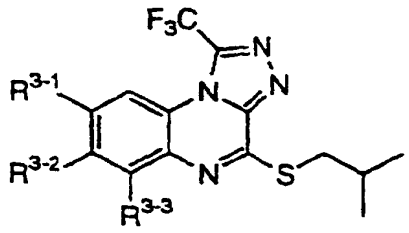
Table 9-4



(I-H2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	R^H
45	Cl	Cl	H	H	53	Cl	H	Cl	H
46	Cl	NH_2	H	H	54	Cl	H	NH_2	H
47	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H	H	55	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$	H
48	Cl	CH_2OH	H	H	56	Cl	H	CH_2OH	H
49	Cl	Cl	H	F	57	Cl	H	Cl	F
50	Cl	NH_2	H	F	58	Cl	H	NH_2	F
51	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H	F	59	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$	F
52	Cl	CH_2OH	H	F	60	Cl	H	CH_2OH	F

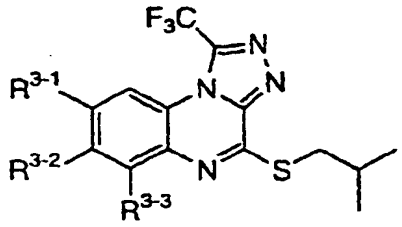
Table 10-1



(I-J1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
1	H	H	H	9	H	Cl	H
2	Cl	H	H	10	H	$COOCH_3$	H
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	11	H	$CONH_2$	H
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	12	H		H
5		H	H	13	H	NH_2	H
6	NH_2	H	H	14	H	OH	H
7	OH	H	H	15	H	OCH_3	H
8	OCH_3	H	H				

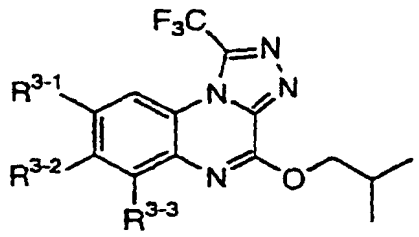
Table 10-2



(I-J1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
16	H	H	Cl	23	Cl	Cl	H
17	H	H	$COOCH_3$	24	Cl	NH_2	H
18	H	H	$CONH_2$	25	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H
19	H	H		26	Cl	CH_2OH	H
20	H	H	NH_2	27	Cl	H	Cl
21	H	H	OH	28	Cl	H	NH_2
22	H	H	OCH_3	29	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$
				30	Cl	H	CH_2OH

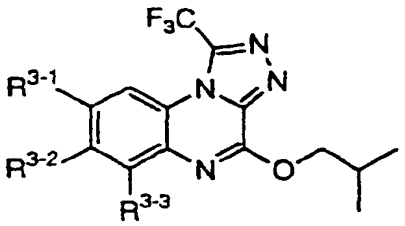
Table 11-1



(I-J2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
1	H	H	H	9	H	Cl	H
2	Cl	H	H	10	H	$COOCH_3$	H
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	11	H	$CONH_2$	H
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	12	H		H
5		H	H	13	H	NH_2	H
6	NH_2	H	H	14	H	OH	H
7	OH	H	H	15	H	OCH_3	H
8	OCH_3	H	H				

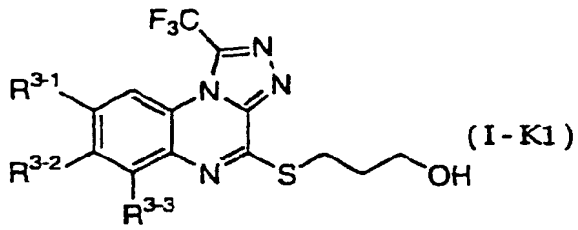
Table 11-2



(I-J2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
16	H	H	Cl	23	Cl	Cl	H
17	H	H	$COOCH_3$	24	Cl	NH_2	H
18	H	H	$CONH_2$	25	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H
19	H	H		26	Cl	CH_2OH	H
20	H	H	NH_2	27	Cl	H	Cl
21	H	H	OH	28	Cl	H	NH_2
22	H	H	OCH_3	29	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$
				30	Cl	H	CH_2OH

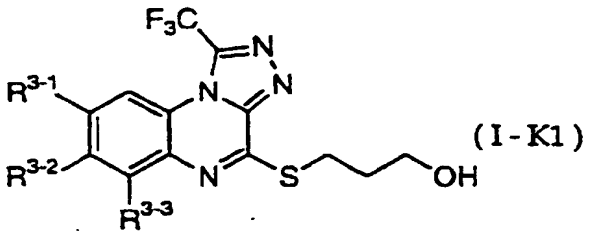
Table 12-1



(I-K1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
1	H	H	H	9	H	Cl	H
2	Cl	H	H	10	H	$COOCH_3$	H
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	11	H	$CONH_2$	H
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	12	H		H
5		H	H	13	H	NH_2	H
6	NH_2	H	H	14	H	OH	H
7	OH	H	H	15	H	OCH_3	H
8	OCH_3	H	H				

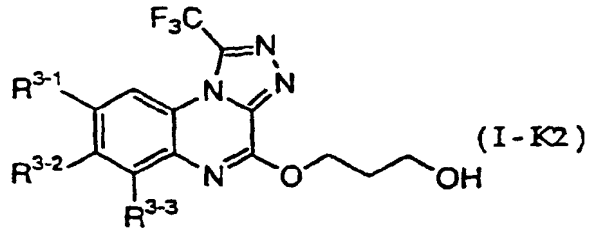
Table 12-2



(I-K1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
16	H	H	Cl	23	Cl	Cl	H
17	H	H	$COOCH_3$	24	Cl	NH_2	H
18	H	H	$CONH_2$	25	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H
19	H	H		26	Cl	CH_2OH	H
20	H	H	NH_2	27	Cl	H	Cl
21	H	H	OH	28	Cl	H	NH_2
22	H	H	OCH_3	29	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$
				30	Cl	H	CH_2OH

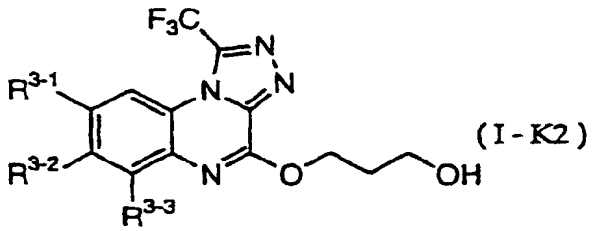
Table 13-1



(I-K2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
1	H	H	H	9	H	Cl	H
2	Cl	H	H	10	H	$COOCH_3$	H
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	11	H	$CONH_2$	H
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	12	H		H
5		H	H	13	H	NH_2	H
6	NH_2	H	H	14	H	OH	H
7	OH	H	H	15	H	OCH_3	H
8	OCH_3	H	H				

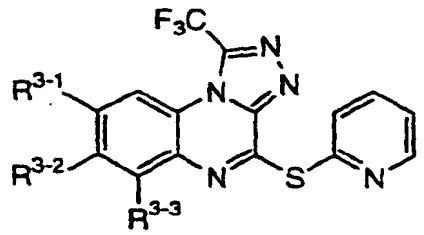
Table 13-2



(I-K2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
16	H	H	Cl	23	Cl	Cl	H
17	H	H	$COOCH_3$	24	Cl	NH_2	H
18	H	H	$CONH_2$	25	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H
19	H	H		26	Cl	CH_2OH	H
20	H	H	NH_2	27	Cl	H	Cl
21	H	H	OH	28	Cl	H	NH_2
22	H	H	OCH_3	29	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$
				30	Cl	H	CH_2OH

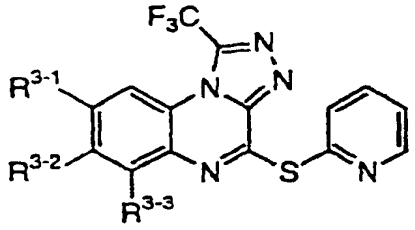
Table 14-1



(I-L1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
1	H	H	H	9	H	Cl	H
2	Cl	H	H	10	H	$COOCH_3$	H
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	11	H	$CONH_2$	H
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	12	H		H
5		H	H	13	H	NH_2	H
6	NH_2	H	H	14	H	OH	H
7	OH	H	H	15	H	OCH_3	H
8	OCH_3	H	H				

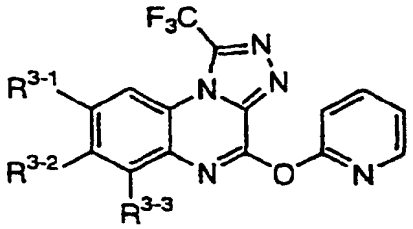
Table 14-2



(I-L1)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
16	H	H	Cl	23	Cl	Cl	H
17	H	H	$COOCH_3$	24	Cl	NH_2	H
18	H	H	$CONH_2$	25	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H
19	H	H		26	Cl	CH_2OH	H
20	H	H	NH_2	27	Cl	H	Cl
21	H	H	OH	28	Cl	H	NH_2
22	H	H	OCH_3	29	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$
				30	Cl	H	CH_2OH

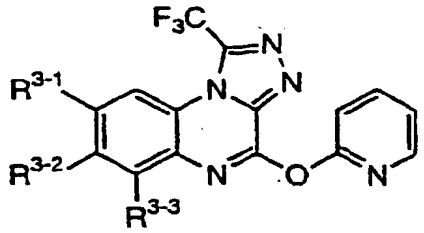
Table 15-1



(I-L2)

No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
1	H	H	H	9	H	Cl	H
2	Cl	H	H	10	H	$COOCH_3$	H
3	$COOCH_3$	H	H	11	H	$CONH_2$	H
4	$CONH_2$	H	H	12	H		H
5		H	H	13	H	NH_2	H
6	NH_2	H	H	14	H	OH	H
7	OH	H	H	15	H	OCH_3	H
8	OCH_3	H	H				

Table 15-2



(I-L2)

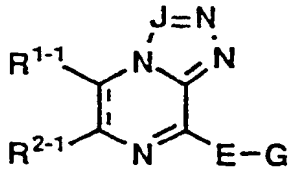
No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}	No.	R^{3-1}	R^{3-2}	R^{3-3}
16	H	H	Cl	23	Cl	Cl	H
17	H	H	$COOCH_3$	24	Cl	NH_2	H
18	H	H	$CONH_2$	25	Cl	$COOCH_3$	H
19	H	H		26	Cl	CH_2OH	H
20	H	H	NH_2	27	Cl	H	Cl
21	H	H	OH	28	Cl	H	NH_2
22	H	H	OCH_3	29	Cl	H	$COOCH_3$
				30	Cl	H	CH_2OH

Process for the preparation

[0063] The compounds of the present invention of the formula (I), may be prepared by following methods or the

methods described in the Examples.

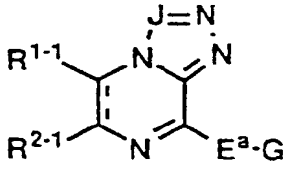
[1] In the compounds of the present invention of the formula (I), the compound in which R^3 is not $-NH_2$, that is the compound of the formula (I-1):



(I-1)

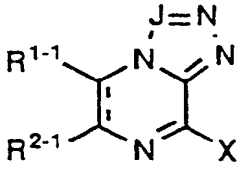
wherein R^{1-1} and R^{2-1} each, independently, is the a same meaning as R^1 and R^2, with the proviso that, R^3 in R^{1-1} and R^{2-1} is not $-NH_2$, the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
may be prepared by following methods (a) - (d).

(a) The compound in which E is oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -(C1-4 alkylene)-O-or -(C1-4 alkylene)-S-, that is the compound of the formula (I-1-a):



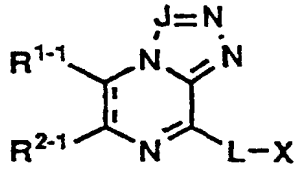
(I-1-a)

wherein E^a is oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -(C1-4 alkylene)-O- or -(C1-4 alkylene)-S-, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined; maybe prepared by reacting the compound of the formula (II-a-1):



(II-a-1)

wherein X is an ordinary elimination group (e.g. chloride, bromide, iodide, mesyl or tosyl), and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined; or the compound of the formula (II-a-2):



(II-a-2)

wherein L is C1-4 alkylene, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
with the compound of the formula (III-a):

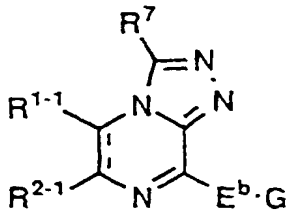
$$H-E^a-G \qquad \text{(III-a)}$$

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined.

The reaction of the compound of the formula (II-a-1) or the formula (II-a-2), and the compound of the formula (III-a) was known, for example, it may be carried out by reacting alcohol or thiol of the formula (III-a) in an inactive organic solvent (e.g. dimethylformamide, dimethyl sulfoxide, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran or acetone), using an alkali metal hydride, an alkali metal hydroxide, (e.g. sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide or lithium hydroxide), an alkaline earth metal hydroxide (e.g. barium hydroxide or calcium hydroxide) or a carbonate (e.g. sodium carbonate or potassium carbonate), an aqueous solution thereof or mixture thereof at 0-40°C, and reacting the obtained alkoxide ion or thiolate ion and the compound of the formula (II-a-1) or the formula (II-a-2) at 0-40°C.

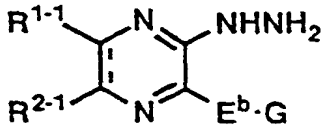
This reaction may be carried out under an inert gas (e.g. argon, nitrogen) to avoid water in order to obtain a preferable result.

(b) The compound in which J is C-R^7 and E is a single bond or C1-4 alkylene, that is the compound of the formula (I-1-b):



(I-1-b)

wherein E^b is a single bond or C1-4 alkylene, the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
may be prepared by reacting the compound (II-b):

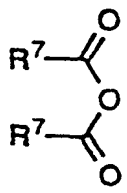


(II-b)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
with the compound of the formula (III-b-1):

$$R^7-COOH \qquad \text{(III-b-1)}$$

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
or the compound of the formula (III-b-2):



(III-b-2)

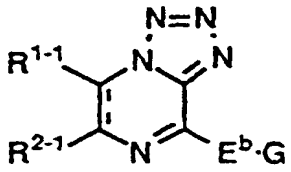
wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
or the compound of the formula (III-b-3):

$$R^7-C(OT)_3 \qquad \text{(III-b-3)}$$

wherein T is C1-8 alkyl, the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined.

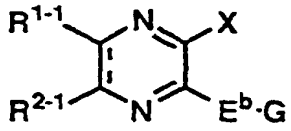
The reaction of the compound of the formula (II-b) and the compound of the formula (III-b-1), the formula (III-b-2) or the formula (III-b-3) was known (See J Med. Chem., 33, 2240 (1990), J. Heterocyclic Chem. 31, 549 (1994).), for example, it may be carried out in organic solvent (e.g. pyridine, toluene, benzene, dichloromethane, 1, 2-dichloroethane, methanol, ethanol) or without a solvent at 20-150 °C.

(c) The compound in which J is nitrogen atom and E is a single bond or C1-4 alkylene, that is the compound of the formula (I-1-c):



(I-1-c)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
may be prepared by reacting the compound (II-c):

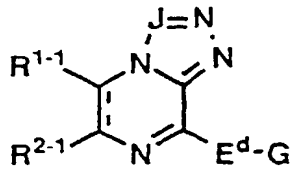


(II-c)

wherein all the symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
with an alkali metal azide.

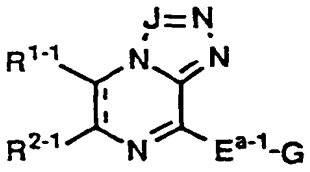
The reaction of the compound of the formula (II-c) and an alkali metal azide was known (See J. Med. Chem. 35, 3323 (1992).), for example, it may be carried out in an alcohol solvent (e.g. methanol, ethanol), in the presence of an inorganic acid (e.g. hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid) using an alkali metal azide (e.g. sodium azide) at 40-120 °C.

(d) The compound in which E is -SO-, -SO_2-, -(C1-4 alkylene)-SO- or -(C1-4 alkylene)-SO_2-, that is the compound of the formula (I-1-d):



(I-1-d)

wherein E^d is -SO-, -SO_2-, -(C1-4 alkylene)-SO- or -(C1-4 alkylene)-SO_2-, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
may be prepared by subjecting the compound in which E is sulfur atom or -(C1-4 alkylene)-S- in the above compound of the formula (I-1-a), that is the compound of the formula (I-1-a-1):



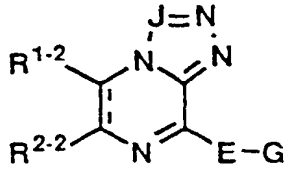
(I-1-a-1)

wherein E^{a-1} is sulfur atom or-(C1-4 alkylene)-S-, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
to oxidation reaction.

The oxidation reaction was known, for example, in case of the compound in which E^d is -SO- or -(C1-4 alkylene)-SO-, it may be carried out in a suitable organic solvent (e.g. dichloromethane, chloroform, benzene, hexane, t-butyl alcohol), in the presence of 1 equivalent oxidizing agent (e.g. hydrogen peroxide, sodium periodate, acyl nitrite, sodium perborate, peroxide (such as 3-chloroperbenzoic acid, peracetic acid)) at -78 - 0 °C.

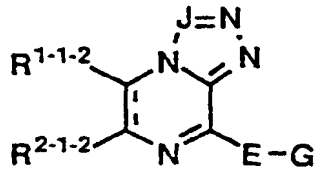
In case of the compound in which E^d is -SO_2- or-(C1-4 alkylene)-SO_2-, it may be carried out in a suitable organic solvent (e.g. dichloromethane, chloroform, benzene, hexane, t-butyl alcohol), in the presence of an excess amount of oxidizing agent (e.g. hydrogen peroxide, sodium periodate, acyl nitrite, sodium perborate, peroxide (such as 3-chloroperbenzoic acid, peracetic acid)) at 0-40 °C.

[2] In the compounds of the present invention of the formula (I), the compound in which R^3 is -NH_2, that is the compound of the formula (I-2):



(I-2)

wherein R^{1-2} and R^{2-2} each, independently, is the a same meaning as R^1 and R^2, with the proviso that, R^3 in R^{1-2} and R^{2-2} is -NH_2, the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
may be prepared by subjecting the compound in which R^3 is nitro in the compound of formula (I-1), that is the compound of the formula (I-1-2):



(I-1-2)

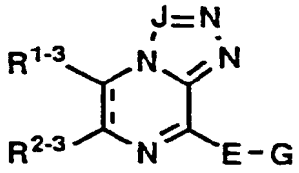
wherein R^{1-1-2} and R^{2-1-2} each, independently, is the a same meaning as R^1 and R^2, with the proviso that, R^3 in R^{1-1-2} and R^{2-1-2} is nitro, the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
to reduction.

The reduction of nitro was known, for example, it may be carried out by hydrogenolysis and reduction using an organic metal.

Hydrogenolysis was known, for example, it may be carried out in an inactive solvent [e.g. ether (such as tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, dimethoxyethane or diethyl ether), alcohol (such as methanol or ethanol), benzene (such as benzene or toluene), ketone (such as acetone or methyl ethyl ketone), nitrile (such as acetonitrile), amide (such as dimethylformamide), water, ethyl acetate, acetic acid or two more mixture thereof], in the presence of a catalyst (e.g. palladium on carbon, palladium black, palladium, palladium hydroxide, platinum dioxide, nickel or Raney-nickel), optionally in the presence of an inorganic acid (e.g. hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, hypochlorous acid, boric acid or tetrafluoroboric acid) or an organic acid (e.g. acetic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, oxalic acid, trifluoroacetic acid or formic acid), at ordinary or elevated pressure of hydrogen gas or in the presence of ammonium formate at 0-200°C. It does not matter using a salt of acid, when it is carried out in the presence of an acid.

The reduction using an organic metal was known, for example, it may be carried out in a water miscible solvent (such as ethanol or methanol), optionally in the presence of an aqueous solution of hydrochloric acid using an organic metal (such as zinc, iron, tin, tin chloride, iron chloride) at 0-150 °C

[3] In the compounds of the present invention of the formula (I), the compound in which R^3 is $-NR^{4-3}R^{5-3}$, in which R^{4-3} and R^{5-3} each, independently, is the a same meaning as R^4 and R^5, with the proviso that, they are not hydrogen at same time, that is the compound of the formula (I-3):



(I-3)

wherein R^{1-3} and R^{2-3} each, independently, is the a same meaning as R^1 and R^2, with the proviso that, R^3 in R^{1-3} and R^{2-3} is $-NR^{4-3}R^{5-3}$, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined;
may be prepared by subjecting the above compound of the formula (I-2) to alkylation or acetylation also.

The reaction of alkylation was known, for example, it may be carried out in a solvent (such as tetrahydrofuran dimethylformamide or a mixture thereof) using alkyl iodide (such as methyl iodide), in the presence of sodium hydride at 0-40 °C.

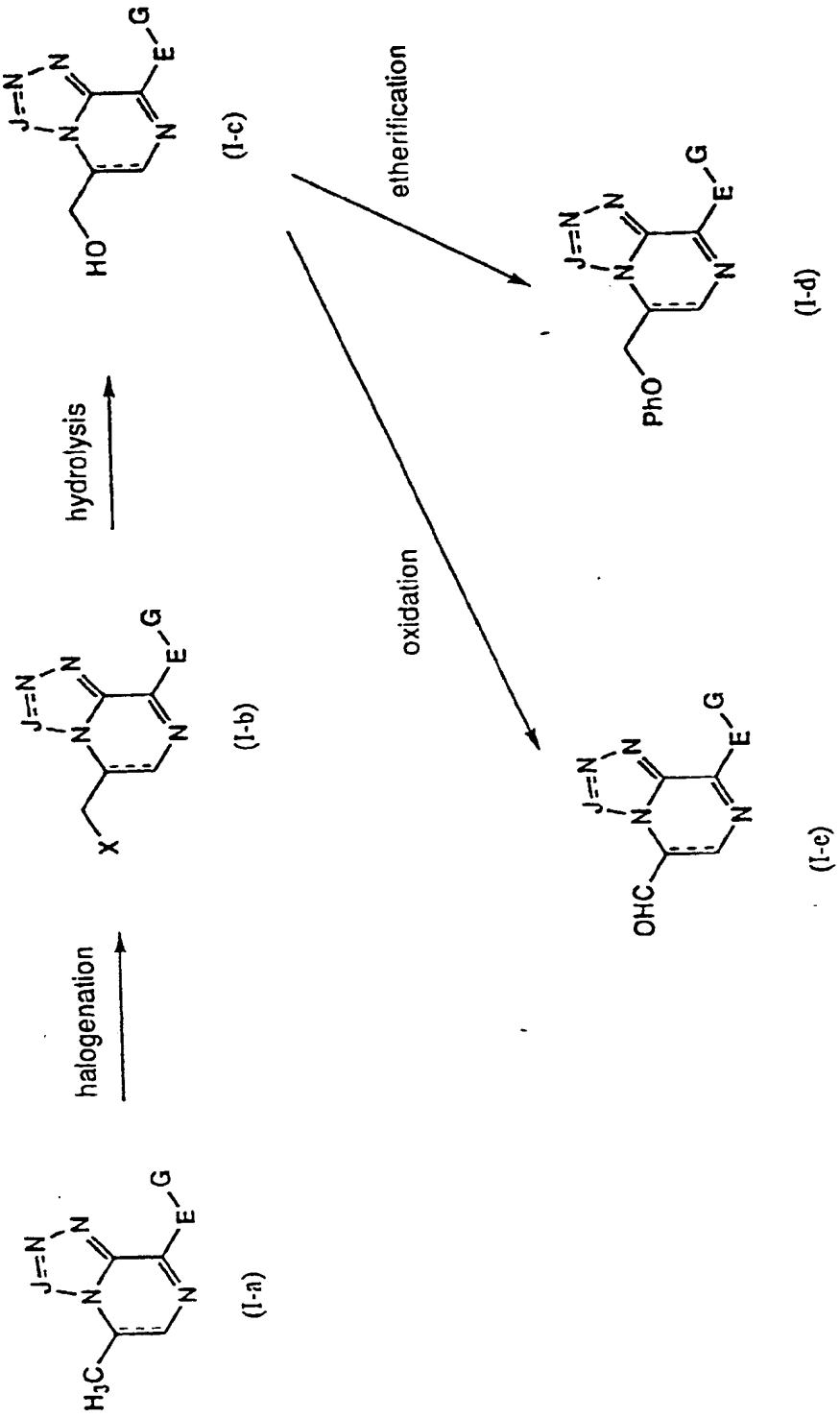
The reaction of acetylation was known, for example, it may be carried out in the presence of tertiary amine or pyridine, using anhydrous acetic acid at 0-80 °C.

[4] The compound in which R^1 is (i) COOH, (ii) $CONR^{15}R^{16}$, (iii) formyl, (iv) nitrile, (v) C2-8 alkenyl, (vi) methyl substituted by halogen atom, hydroxy or phenoxy, (vii) ethenyl substituted by $COOR^{14a}$, in which R^{14a} is C1-8 alkyl; nitrile, halogen atom, acetyl, C1-6 alkyl or C2-6 alkenyl, and R^2 is hydrogen, may be prepared by following methods described in scheme 1(1) and scheme 1(2) also.

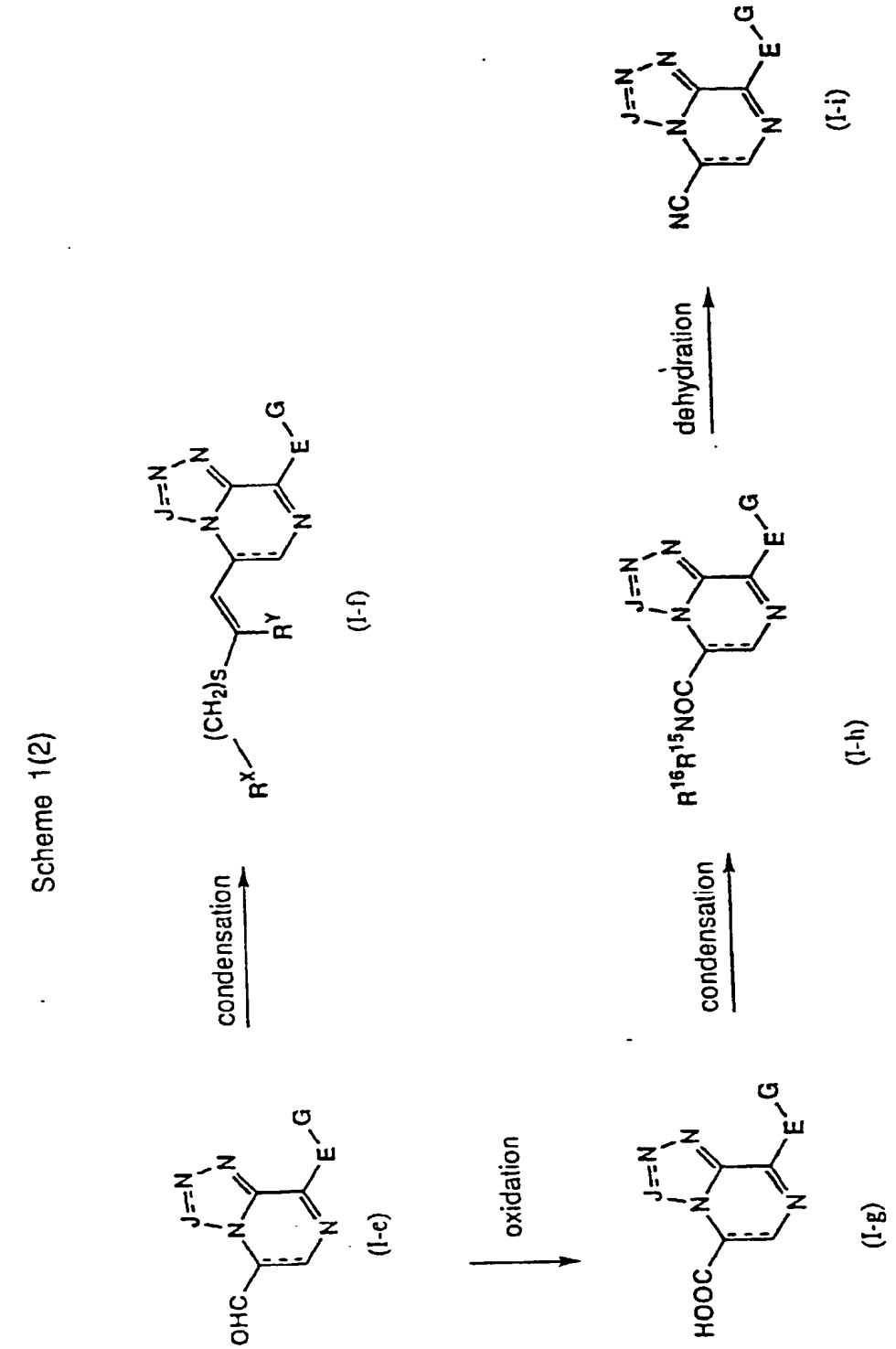
In the schemes, X is halogen atom, Ph is phenyl, s is 0 or 1-6, R^X is hydrogen, halogen atom, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, $COOR^{14a}$, nitrile or acetyl, R^Y is hydrogen, C1 -6 alkyl, halogen atom or nitrile, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined.

All reactions in scheme were known.

Scheme 1(1)



Scheme 1(2)



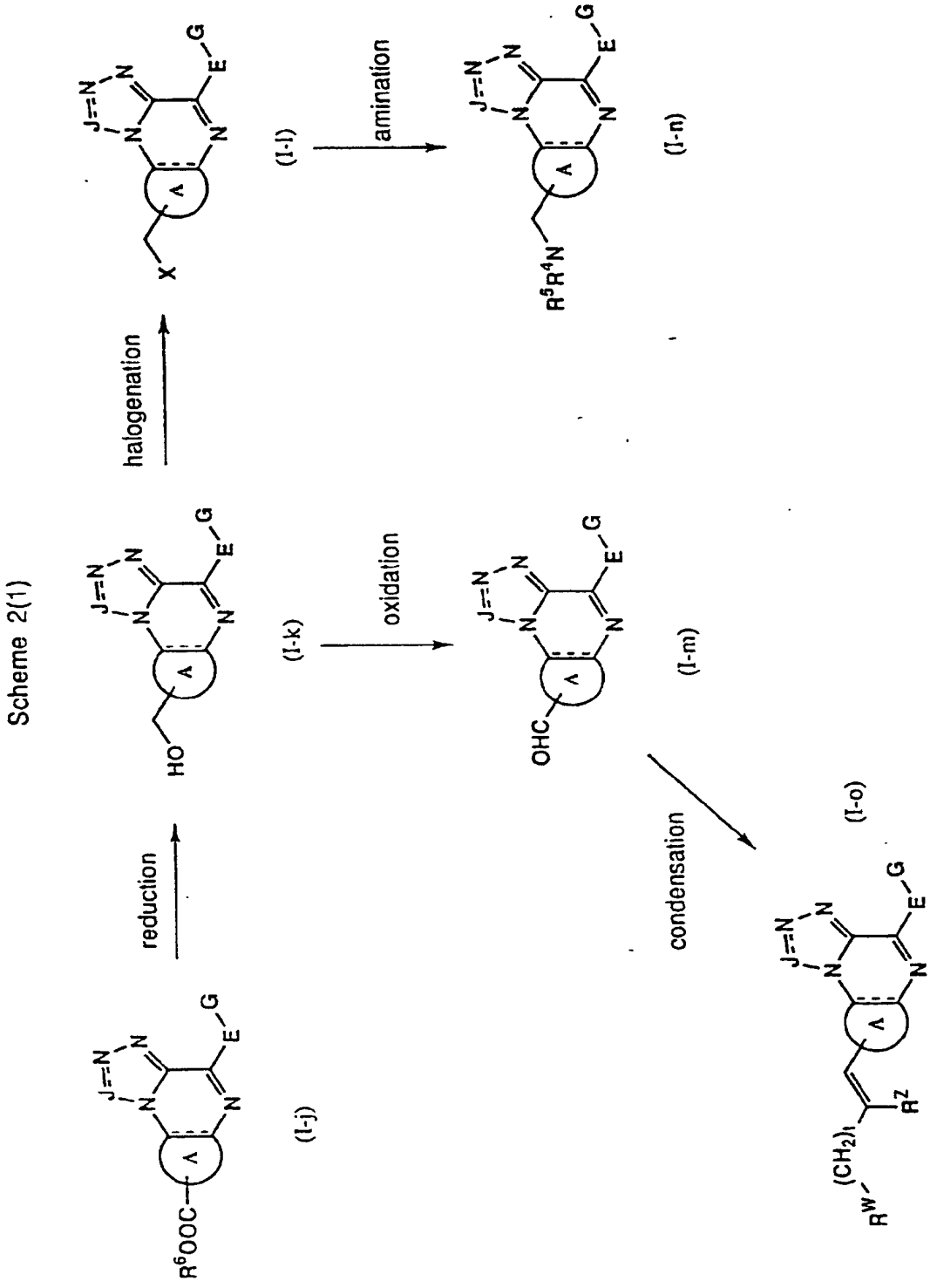
[5]The compound in which n is 1, R^3 is (i) formyl, (ii) C1-8 alkanoyl, (iii) C2-8 alkenyl, (iv) methyl substituted by hal-

ogen atom or -NR^4R^5, (v) C1-8 alkyl substituted by hydroxy, (vi) C2-8 alkenyl substituted by $COOR^6$, hydroxy, halogen atom, nitrile, may be prepared by following methods described in scheme 2(1) and scheme 2(2) also.

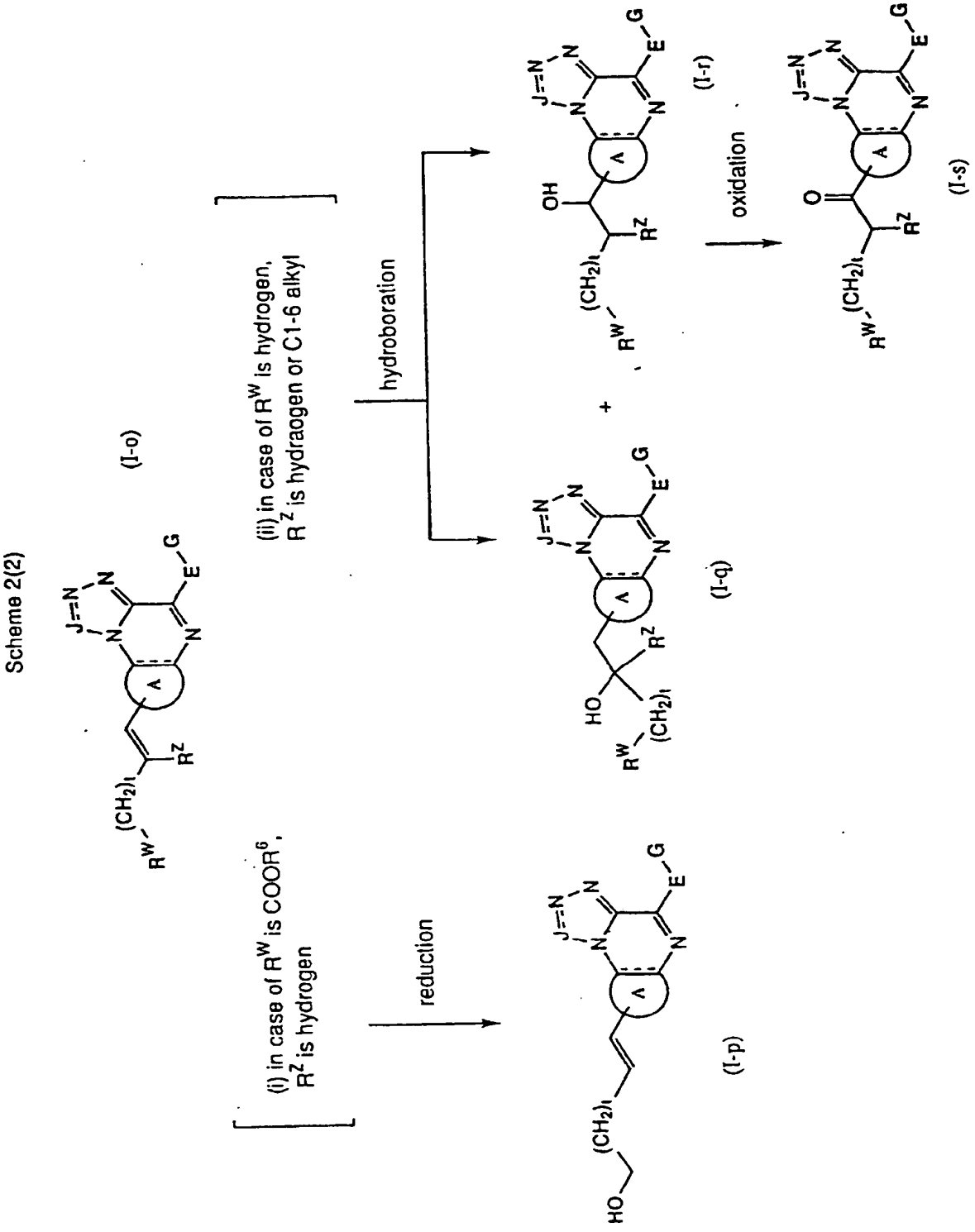
[0064] In the schemes, t is 0 or 1-6, R^W is hydrogen, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, halogen atom, nitrile, $COOR^{6a}$, in which R^{6a} is C1-8 alkyl; R^Z is hydrogen, C1-6 alkyl, halogen atom or nitrile, and the other symbols are as hereinbefore defined.

[0065] All reactions in scheme were known.

Scheme 2(1)



Scheme 2(2)



[0066] The compounds of the formulae (II-a), (III-a), (II-b), (III-b-1), (III-b-2) are known per se or may be prepared by known methods (See J. Med. Chem. 33, 2240 (1990) or J. Med. Chem. 35, 3323 (1992).).

[0067] In each reaction in the present specification, products may be purified by conventional techniques. For

example, purification may be carried out by distillation at atmospheric or reduced pressure, by high performance liquid chromatography, by thin layer chromatography or by column chromatography using silica gel or magnesium silicate, by washing or by recrystallization. Purification may be carried out after each reaction, or after a series of reactions.

Pharmacological Activities

[0068] The inhibitory activity of adhesion molecules expression of the compound of the formula (I) was confirmed as below.

(1) Inhibition of adhesion molecules expression in HUVEC

[0069] Human umbilical vein endothelial cells were cultured using MCDB104 medium (Nissui) containing 5 % Fetal bovine serum supplemented antibiotics (100U/ml penicillin, 100μg/ml streptomycin (Gibco)), 0.01mg/ml heparin (Nissui) and 0.005mg/ml endothelial cells (EC) growth factor (Nissui) in gelatin coated 96-well microtiter plates by resulting in confluent monolayers.

[0070] The compounds were dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide and prepared final 0.2% concentration in the medium and then added 50μl into the well. Cytokine stimulation of EC was performed by adding 50μl of 10 ng/ml TNFα (Genzyme) (for E-selectin, and ICAM-1 expression-) or 50μl of 10ng/ml TNFα plus 1ng/ml IL-4 (Genzyme)(for VCAM-expression).

[0071] After stimulation for 6 hours, the wells were washed with PBS(-) once and EC monolayers were fixed by incubating with methanol containing 0.3% hydrogen peroxide for 10 minutes at room temperature. After washing with PBS(-) three times, an ELISA was used to measure the expression of adhesion molecules on EC surface The ELISA was performed at room temperature with three times washes with PBS(-) between each step. EC were incubated for 30 minutes in turn with 100μl primary antibody which were anti-ICAM-1 antibody (BBA4), anti-E-selectin antibody (BBA2) or anti-VCAM-1 antibody (BBA6) (mouse IgG1, 1.25μl/ml; R&D), with 100μl of secondary antibody which was goat anti-mouse IgG conjugated peroxidase (dilution (1/400) ; Nordic Immunological laboratories). The enzyme substrate 1mg/ml o-phenylenediamine/2HCl and 0.1% hydrogen peroxide of 100μl was added and incubated for 4 minutes at room temperature.

[0072] Reaction was stopped with 50μl of 8N sulfuric acid and optical density (OD) of each well read at 490 nm in immunoreder. Inhibitory percentage was calculated as follows and IC_{50} value was estimated by percentage for control.

$$\text{Inhibitory percentage (\%)} = [(C-S)/(C-B)]\times 100$$

C: OD of the sample stimulated by cytokines
S: OD of the sample stimulated by cytokines in the presence of test compound
B: OD of the nonstimulated sample

[0073] These results are shown in Table 16.

Table 16

		IC50(μM)	
	E-selectin	VCAM-1	ICAM-1
Compound (12)	1.04	0.95	0.95
Example 3(16)	0.103	0.032	0.073
Example 3(73)	0.60	0.20	0.40

[0074] Furthermore, MTT [3-(4, 5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2, 5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide] assay was enforced and the number of living cells was counted in order to estimate the effect of compound not to depend cytotoxicity on the above evaluation system.

(2) Cytotoxicity test by MTT assay

[method]

[0075] EC wore treated under conditions identical to those employed for measurement of adhesion molecules expression. After incubation, the wells were washed with PBS(-) once, added 100μl of MTT solution (1mg/ml) and incubated for 3 hours. After incubation, supernatants were discarded and 100μl of methanol added. After stirring, OD of each well read at 570 nm/690 nm in immunoreader. Inhibitory percentage was calculated as follows and IC_{50} value was estimated by percentage for control.

$$\text{Inhibitory percentage (\%)} = [(C-S)/C)]x100$$

C: OD of the sample stimulated by cytokines
S: OD of the sample stimulated by cytokines in the presence of test compound

[0076] As the result, IC_{50} values of compound (12), Example 3 (16) and Example 3 (73) were more than 50μM, 100μM and 25μM respectively.

Toxicity

[0077] The toxicity of the compounds of the present invention is very low and therefore, the compounds may be considered safe for pharmaceutical use.

Application for Pharmaceuticals

[0078] Inhibition of adhesion molecules expression is useful for prevention and / or treatment of diseases, for example, inflammation, rheumatoid arthritis, allergies, asthma, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, suppression of ischemia reperfusion injury, nephritis, hepatitis. multiple sclerosis, ulcerative colitis, ARDS, suppression of transplant rejection, sepsis, diabetes, autoimmune diseases, tumor metastasis, arteriosclerosis and AIDS in animals including human beings; especially human beings.

[0079] For the purpose above described, the compounds of formulae (I) of the present invention, non-toxic salts, acid addition salts or hydrates thereof may be normally by administered systemically or locally, usually by oral or parenteral administration.

[0080] The doses to be administered are determined depending upon, for example, age, body weight, symptom, the desired therapeutic effect, the route of administration, and the duration of the treatment. In the human adult, the doses per person are generally from 1 mg to 1000 mg, by oral administration, up to several times per day, and from 1 mg to 100 mg, by parenteral administration (preferably intravenous administration), up to several times per day, or continuous administration from 1 to 24 hours per day from vein.

[0081] As mentioned above, the doses to be used depend upon various conditions. Therefore, there are cases in which doses lower than or greater than the ranges specified above may be used.

[0082] The compounds of the present invention may be administered in the form of, for example, solid forms for oral administration, liquid forms for oral administration, injections, liniments or suppositories for parenteral administration.

[0083] Solid forms for oral administration include compressed tablets, pills, capsules, dispersible powders, and granules. Capsules include hard capsules and soft capsules.

[0084] In such solid forms, one or more of the active compound(s) may be admixed with vehicles (such as lactose, mannitol, glucose, microcrystalline cellulose, starch), binders (such as hydroxypropyl cellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidone or magnesium metasilicate aluminate), disintegrants (such as cellulose calcium glycolate), lubricants (such as magnesium stearate), stabilizing agents, and solution adjuvants (such as glutamic acid or aspartic acid) and prepared according to methods well known in normal pharmaceutical practice. The solid forms may, it desired, be coated with coating agents (such as sugar, gelatin, hydroxypropyl cellulose or hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose phthalate), or be coated with two or more films. And further, coating may include containment within capsules of absorbable materials such as gelatin.

[0085] Liquid forms for oral administration include pharmaceutically acceptable solutions, suspensions and emulsions, syrups and elixirs. In such forms, one or more of the active compound(s) may be dissolved, suspended or emulized into diluent(s) commonly used in the art (such as purified water, ethanol or a mixture thereof). Besides such liquid forms may also comprise some additives, such as wetting agents, suspending agents, emulsifying agents, sweetening agents, flavoring agents, aroma, preservative or buffering agent.

[0086] Injections for parenteral administration include sterile aqueous, suspensions, emulsions and solid forms

which are dissolved or suspended into solvent(s) for injection immediately before use. In injections, one or more of the active compound(s) may be dissolved, suspended or emulized into solvent(s). The solvents may include distilled water for injection, physiological salt solution, vegetable oil, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, alcohol, e.g. ethanol, or a mixture thereof.

[0087] Injections may comprise some additives, such as stabilizing agents, solution adjuvants (such as glutamic acid, aspartic acid or POLYSORBATE80 (registered trade mark)), suspending agents, emulsifying agents, soothing agent buffering agents, preservative. They may be sterilized at a final step, or may be prepared and compensated according to sterile methods. They may also be manufactured in the form of sterile solid forms which may be dissolved in sterile water or some other sterile diluent(s) for injection immediately before use.

[0088] Other forms for parenteral administration include liquids for external use, ointments and endermic liniments, inhalations, sprays, suppositories and pessaries for vaginal administration which comprise one or more of the active compound(s) and may be prepared by methods known per se. Sprays may comprise additional substances other than diluents, such as stabilizing agents (such as sodium sulfate), isotonic buffers (such as sodium chloride, sodium citrate or citric acid). For preparation of such sprays, for example, the method described in the United States Patent No. 2,868,691 or 3,095,355 may be used

The best form in order to conduct a present invention

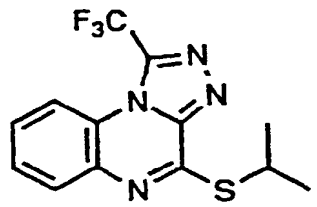
[0089] The following Reference Examples and Examples illustrate the present invention, but do not limit the present invention.

[0090] The solvents in the parentheses show the developing or eluting solvents and the ratios of the solvents used are by volume in chromatographic separations or TLC.

[0091] The solvents in the parentheses in NMR show the solvents used in measurement.

Example 1

[0092] 4-Isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



60% Sodium hydride (44 mg) was added to a solution of 2-propanthiol (0.94 ml) in dimethylformamide (10 ml) at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (The compound is described in J. Med. Chem., 33 2240 (1990).) (250 mg) was added to the mixture at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. Water with ice was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The extract was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (hexane ; ethyl acetate = 9 : 1 → 4 : 1) to give the present compound (0.203 g) having the following physical data.

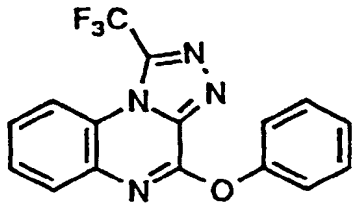
TLC : Rf 0.61 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 :1);
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.10-7.97 (2H, m), 7.84-7.70 (2H, m), 4.30 (1H, sept J=6.8Hz), 1.50 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 1(1) - 1(84)

[0093] The following present compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using a corresponding thiol or alcohol instead of 2-propanthiol, if necessary by converting into the corresponding salts by a known method.

Example 1(1)

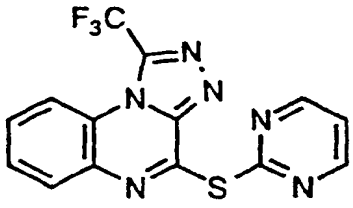
[0094] 4-Phenyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1);
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.22 -8.10 (1H, m), 7.89-7.78 (1H, m), 7.69-7.58 (2H, m), 7.57-7.45 (2H, m), 7.44-7.31 (3H, m).

Example 1(2)

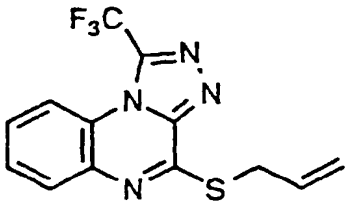
[0095] 4-(Pyrimidin-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1);
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.69 (2H, d, J=5.0Hz), 8.23-8.08 (2H, m), 8.04-7.81 (2H, m), 7.42 (1H, t, J=5.0Hz).

Example 1(3)

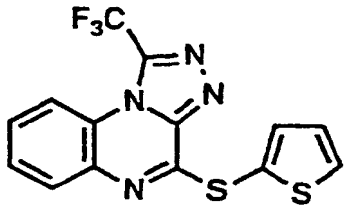
[0096] 4-Allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.49 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO): δ 8.17-7.94 (2H, m), 7.86-7.69 (2H, m), 6.14-5.94 (1H, m), 5.47 (1H, d, J=15.6Hz), 5.21 (1H, d, J=10.0Hz), 4.11 (1H, d, J=7.0Hz).

Example 1(4)

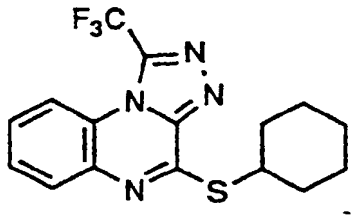
[0097] 4-(Thiophen-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =4 :1);
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.09-7.97 (2H, m), 7.88-7.66 (3H, m), 7.56 (1H, d, J=5.3Hz), 7.30 (1H, dd, J=5.3, 3.4Hz).

Example 1(5)

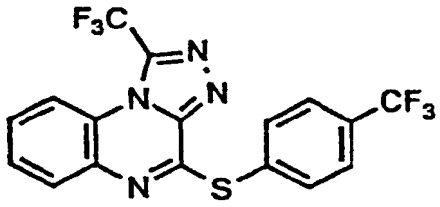
[0098] 4-Cyclohexylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.63 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO): δ 8.10-7.94 (2H, m), 7.84-7.68 (2H, m), 4.33-4.12 (1H, m), 2.26-1.98 (2H, m), 1.93-1.19 (8H, m).

Example 1(6)

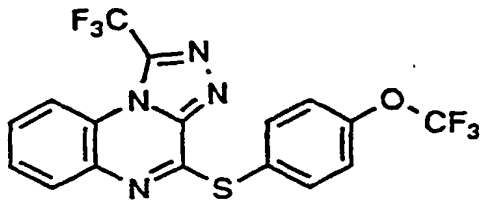
[0099] 4-(4-Trifluoromethylphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.18-8.07 (1H, m), 7.90-7.72 (5H, m), 7.70-7.59 (2H, m).

Example 1(7)

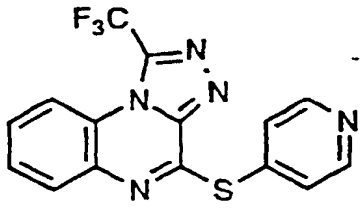
[0100] 4-(4-Trifluoromethoxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.43 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3): δ 8.15-8.10 (1H, m), 7.87-7.82 (1H, m), 7.75 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.68-7.62 (2H, m), 7.37 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz).

Example 1(8)

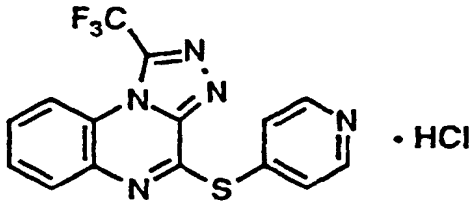
[0101] 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.23 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3): δ 8.76 (2H, d, J=6.2Hz), 8.21-8.10 (1H, m), 7.94-7.88 (1H, m), 7.75-7.65 (4H, m).

Example 1(9)

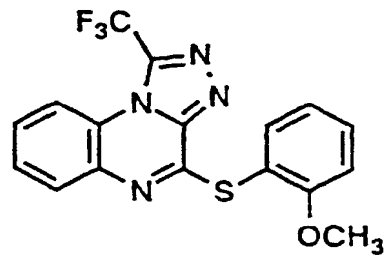
[0102] 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline • hydrochloride



TLC : Rf 0.69 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR(CDCl3) : δ 8.83 (2H, d, J=6.6Hz), 8.14 (2H, d, J=6.6Hz), 8.12-7.77 (4H, m).

Example 1(10)

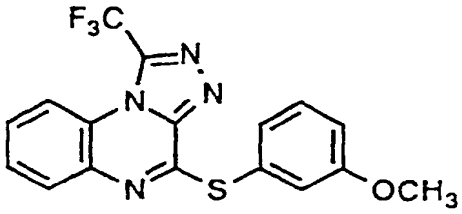
[0103] 4-(2-Methoxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13-8.08 (1H, m), 7.83-7.75 (1H, m), 7.67 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 6.0Hz), 7.62-7.57 (2H, m), 7.53 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 6.0Hz), 7.09 (2H, dd, J=7.8, 7.8Hz), 3.80 (3H, s).

Example 1(11)

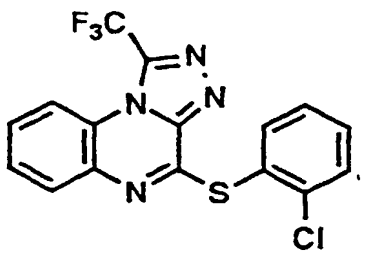
[0104] 4-(3-Methoxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.62 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.14-8.09 (1H, m), 7.89-7.84 (1H, m), 7.68-7.58 (2H, m), 7.43 (1 H, dd, J=8.0, 8.0Hz), 7.30 (1 H, dd, J=8.0, 5.6Hz), 7.28 (1H, s), 7.07 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 5.6Hz), 3.86 (3H, s).

Example 1(12)

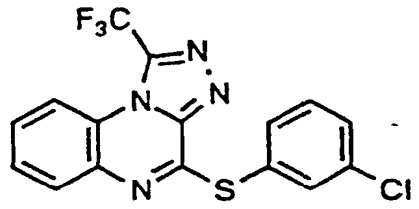
[0105] 4-(2-Chlorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.61 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.10 (1H, m), 7.83-7.77 (2H, m), 7.68-7.59 (3H, m), 7.51 (1H, ddd, J=7.6, 7.6, 2.0Hz), 7.41 (1H, ddd, J=7.6, 7.6, 2.0Hz).

Example 1(13)

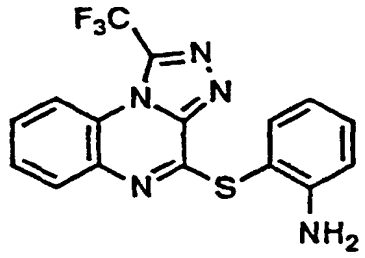
[0106] 4-(3-Chlorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.68 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR(CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.10 (1H, m) 7.89-7.84 (1H, m), 7.74 (1H, s), 7.67-7.41 (5H, m).

Example 1(14)

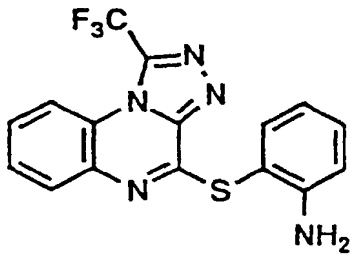
[0107] 4-(2-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO): δ 8.03 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.81-7.63 (3H, m), 7.38 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 1.4Hz), 7.27 (1H, ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 1.4Hz), 6.84 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 1.4Hz), 6.65 (1H, ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 1.4Hz), 5.42 (2H, brs).

Example 1(15)

[0108] 4-(2-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline • hydrochloride

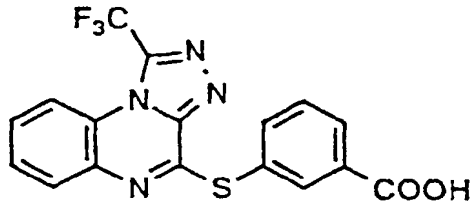


· HCl

TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO): δ 8.19-8.15 (1H, m), 7.89-7.84 (1H, m), 7.55-7.50 (2H, m), 7.31-7.22 (2H, m), 6.82 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 6.62 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 7.2Hz), 5.52 (2H, brs).

Example 1(16)

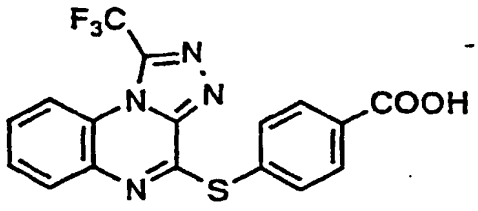
[0109] 4-(3-Carboxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.33 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.24 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 8.03 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.92 (1 H, d, J=8.0 Hz), 7.84-7.64 (4H, m).

Example 1(17)

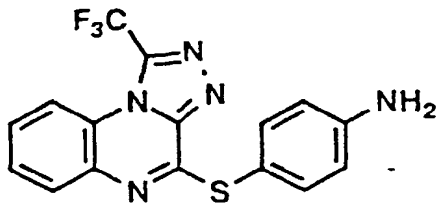
[0110] 4-(4-Carboxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.31 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.10-8.02 (1H, m), 8.08 (2H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.85 (2H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.84-7.69 (3H, m).

Example 1(18)

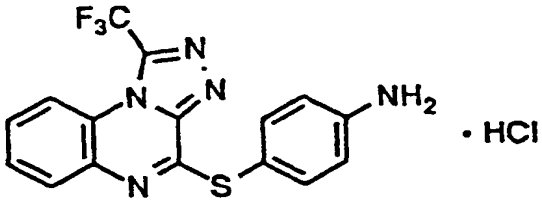
[0111] 4-(4-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.22 (Chloroform) ;
NMR(d6-DMSO) : δ 8.00 (1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.77-7.73 (2H, m), 7.67 (1H, dd, J=8.5, 7.0Hz), 7.28 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 6.69 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 5.66 (2H, brs).

Example 1(19)

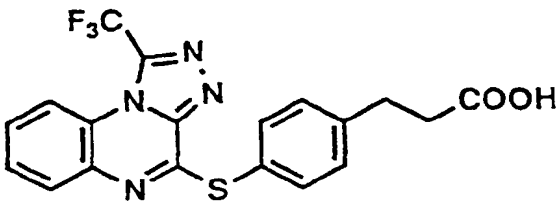
[0112] 4-(4-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline • hydrochloride



TLC : Rf 0.22 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.02 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.79-7.75 (2H, m), 7.68 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 7.0Hz), 7.55 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 5.00-2.80 (3H, br).

Example 1(20)

[0113] 4-(4-(2-Carboxyethyl)phenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

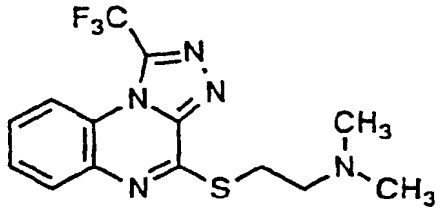


TLC : Rf 0.41 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;

NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.02 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.81 -7.69 (3H, m), 7.63 (2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.43 (2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 2.93 (2H, t J=7.8Hz), 2.62 (2H, t, J=7.8Hz).

Example 1(21)

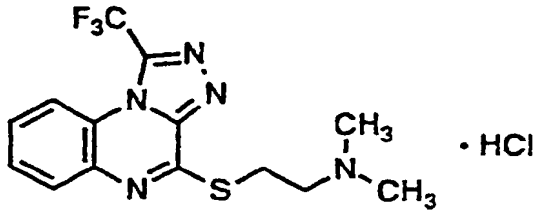
[0114] 4-(N, N,-Dimethylamino)ethylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.49 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.07-8.00 (2H, m), 7.83-7.74 (2H, m), 3.54 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 2.66 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 2.26 (6H, s).

Example 1(22)

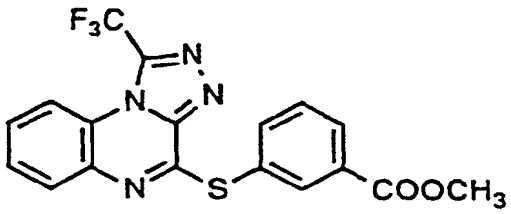
[0115] 4-(N, N,-Dimethylamino)ethylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triaizolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline • hydrochloride



TLC : Rf 0. 49 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 10.8 (1H, brs), 8.24-8.20 (1H, m), 8.08-8.03 (1H, m), 7.85-7.80 (2H, m), 3.80 (2H, t, J=7.4Hz), 3.43 (2H, t, J=7.4Hz), 2.88 (6H, s).

Example 1(23)

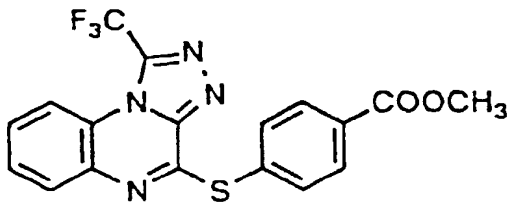
[0116] 4-(3-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.32 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.27 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.06-7.99 (2H, m), 7.85-7.69 (4H, m), 3.88 (3H, s).

Example 1(24)

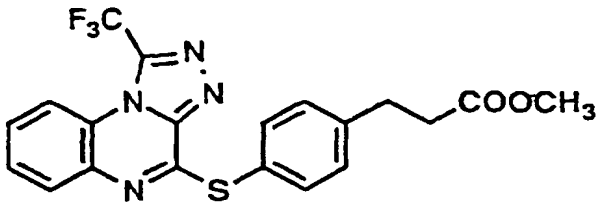
[0117] 4-(4-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.25 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.11 (2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 8.08-8.03 (1H, m), 7.90 (2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.86-7.67 (3H, m), 3.91 (3H, s).

Example 1(25)

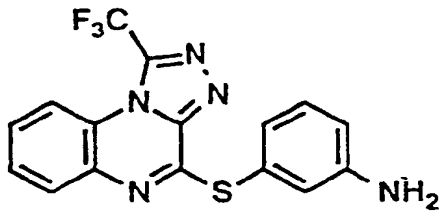
[0118] 4-(4-(2-Methoxycarbonyethyl)phenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.30 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13-8.09 (1H, m), 7.86-7.81 (1H, m), 7.67-7.59 (2H, m), 7.63 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 3.71 (3H, s), 3.06 (2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 2.72 (2H, t J=7.8Hz).

Example 1(26)

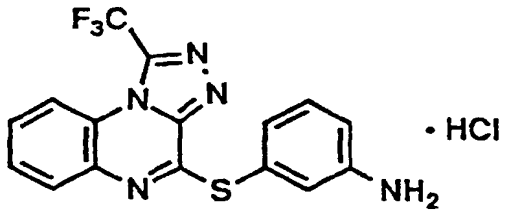
[0119] 4-(3-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.21 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR(d6-DMSO) : δ 8.02 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.83-7.65 (3H, m), 7.19 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 7.8Hz), 6.91 (1H, s), 6.82 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 6.73 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 5.39 (2H, brs).

Example 1(27)

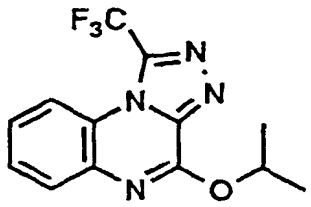
[0120] 4-(3-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline • hydrochloride



TLC : Rf 0.21 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR(d6-DMSO) : δ 8.04 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.84-7.70 (3H, m), 7.45 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 7.8Hz), 7.36 (1H, s), 7.31 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.17 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 4.00-3.00 (3H, br).

Example 1(28)

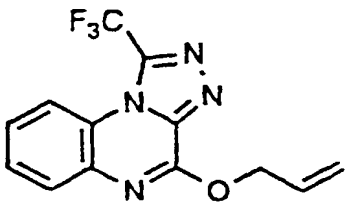
[0121] 4-Isopropyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.54 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.92 (1H, dd, J=7.5, 1.5Hz), 7.67-7.63 (1H, m), 7.59-7.55 (1H, m), 5.78 (1H, seq, J=6.5Hz), 1.56 (6H, d, J=6.5Hz).

Example 1(29)

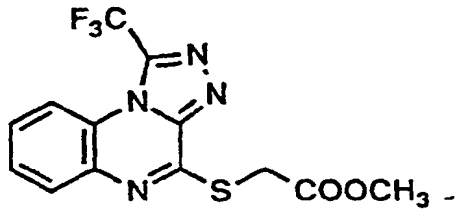
[0122] 4-Allyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=8.5, 1.5Hz), 7.68-7.65 (1H, m), 7.61-7.58 (1H, m), 6.27-6.19 (1H, m), 5.57 (1H, dd, J=17.0, 1.5Hz), 5.39 (1H, dd, J=10.5, 1.5Hz), 5.24 (2H, d, J=6.0Hz).

Example 1(30)

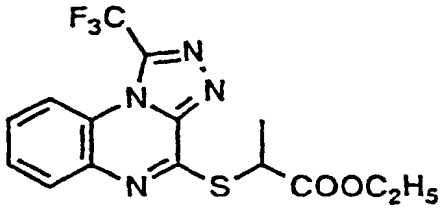
[0123] 4-Methoxycarbonylmethylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.28 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.11 (1H, m), 8.07-8.02 (1H, m), 7.72-7.66 (2H, m), 4.22 (2H, s), 3.80 (3H, s).

Example 1(31)

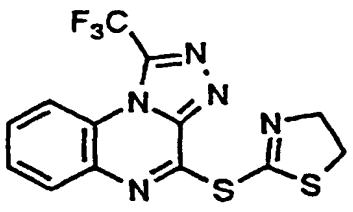
[0124] 4-(1-Ethoxycarbonylethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.52 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.10 (1H, m), 8.06-8.01 (1H, m), 7.75-7.62 (2H, m), 4.84 (1H, q, J=7.4Hz), 4.25 (2H, q, J=7.2Hz), 1 .77 (3H, d, J=7.4Hz), 1.29 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz).

Example 1(32)

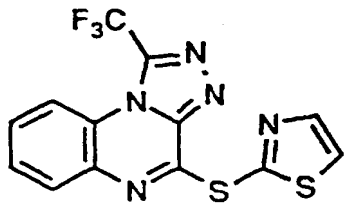
[0125] 4-(2-Thiazolin-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.64 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3): δ 8.18-8.10 (2H, m), 7.78-7.69 (2H, m), 4.00 (2H, t J=6.8Hz), 3.76 (2H, t, J=6.8Hz).

Example 1(33)

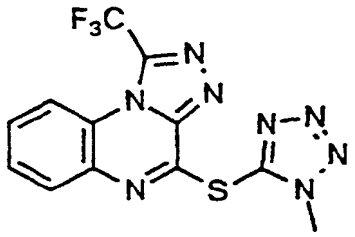
[0126] 4-(Thiazol-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.20-8.15 (1H, m), 8.10-8.05 (1H, m), 8.04 (1H, d, J=3.6Hz), 7.77-7.69 (2H, m), 7.68 (1H, d, J=3.6Hz).

Example 1(34)

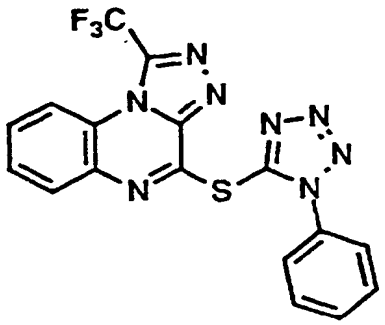
[0127] 4-(1-Methyltetrazol-5-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.21 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.07 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.92-7.70 (3H, m), 4.11 (3H, s).

Example 1(35)

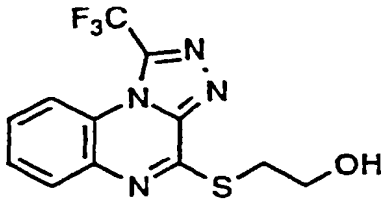
[0128] 4-(1-Phenyltetrazol-5-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.41 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.01 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.88-7.73 (5H, m), 7.55-7.51 (3H, m).

Example 1(36)

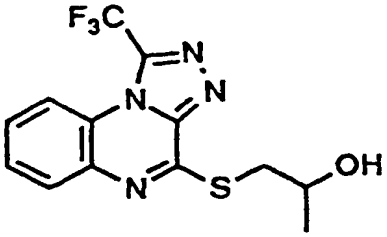
[0129] 4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.26 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.05 (2H, m), 7.76-7.64 (2H, m), 4.08 (2H, t J=5.8Hz), 3.68 (2H, t, J=5.8Hz), 3.00-2.90 (1H, br).

Example 1(37)

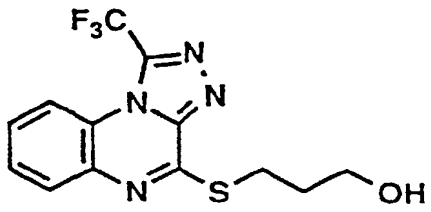
[0130] 4-(2-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.04 (2H, m), 7.76-7.64 (2H, m), 4.33-4.22 (1H, m), 3.71 (1H, dd, J=14.0, 3.7Hz), 3.48 (1H, dd, J=14.0, 6.8Hz), 1.42 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz).

Example 1(38)

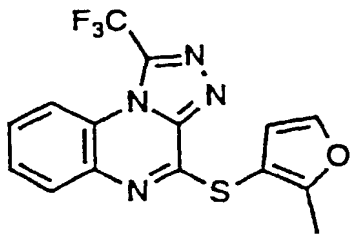
[0131] 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.03 (2H, m), 7.73-7.65 (2H, m), 3.81 (2H, t, J=5.6Hz), 3.62 (2H, t, J=6.6Hz), 2.12 (2H, tt, J=6.6, 5.6Hz).

Example 1(39)

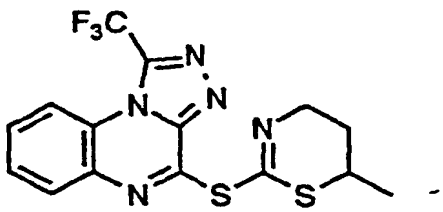
[0132] 4-(2-Methylfuran-3-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.57 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.10 (1H, m), 7.97-7.92 (1H, m), 7.69-7.63 (2H, m), 7.49 (1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 6.55 (1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 2.40 (3H, s).

Example 1(40)

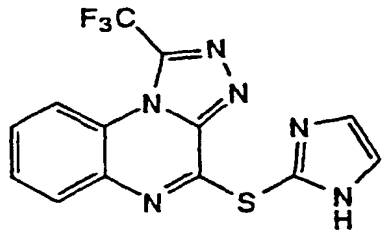
[0133] 4-(6-Methyl-4H, 5H-1, 3-thiazine)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo) [4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethylacetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.21 (1H, dd, J=7.4, 2.2Hz), 8.13 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.77-7.63 (2H, m), 4.65-4.50 (1H, m), 3.83-3.74 (2H, m), 2.34-2.15 (2H, m), 1.62 (3H, d, J=7.0Hz).

Example 1(41)

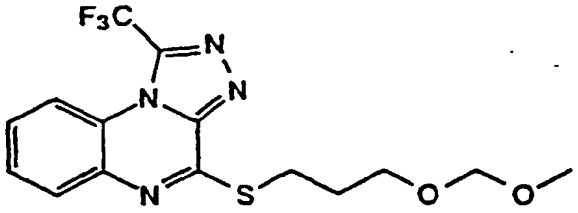
[0134] 4-(Imidazol-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.54 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 13.0 (1H, br s), 8.05 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.90-7.72 (3H, m), 7.55 (1H, br s), 7.26 (1H, br s).

Example 1(42)

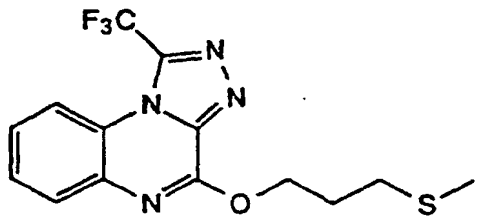
[0135] 4-[3-(Methoxymethoxy)propyl]thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.19 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.17-8.03 (2H, m), 7.76-7.59 (2H, m), 4.68 (2H, s), 3.74 (2H, t, J=6.0Hz), 3.57 (2H, t J=7.0Hz), 3.41 (3H, s), 2.25-2.09 (2H, m).

Example 1(43)

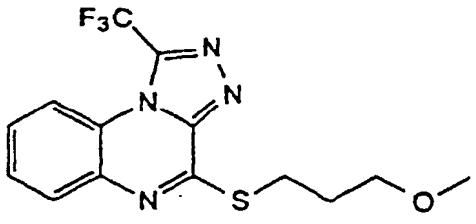
[0136] 4-(3-Methylpropoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.17-8.07 (1H, m), 8.00-7.90 (1H, m), 7.74-7.54 (2H, m), 4.84 (2H, t J=6.3Hz), 2.78 (2H, t, J=7.1 Hz), 2.37-2.22 (2H, m), 2.16 (3H, s).

Example 1(44)

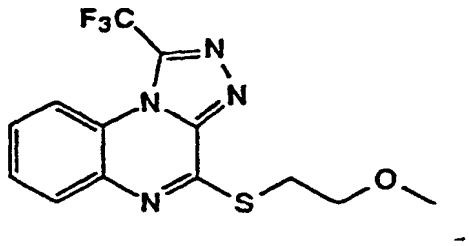
[0137] 4-(3-Methoxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.70 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.03 (2H, m), 7.75-7.59 (2H, m), 3.59 (2H, t, J=6.1Hz), 3.54 (2H, t, J=7.1 Hz), 3.39 (3H, s), 2.22-2.06 (2H, m).

Example 1(45)

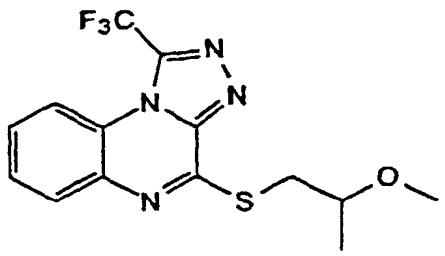
[0138] 4-(2-Methoxyethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.66 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 8.07 (1H, m), 7.75-7.62 (2H, m), 3.83-3.76 (2H, m), 3.72-3.67 (2H, m), 3.45 (3H, s).

Example 1(46)

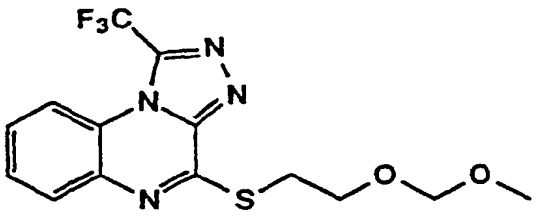
[0139] (±)-4-(2-Methoxypropyl)thio- (5-trifluoro methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.68 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 8.06 (1H, m), 7.75-7.61 (2H, m), 3.77-3.64 (2H, m), 3.58-3.48 (1H, m), 3.48 (3H, s), 1.37 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz).

Example 1(47)

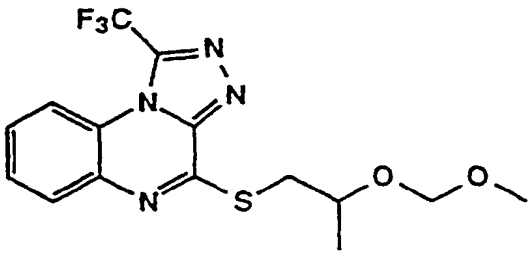
[0140] 4-[2-(Methoxymethoxy)ethyl]thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.64 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR(CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 8.07 (1H, m), 7.75-7.62 (2H, m), 4.72 (2H, s), 3.95 (2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 3.71 (2H, t J=6.3Hz), 3.43 (3H, s).

Example 1(48)

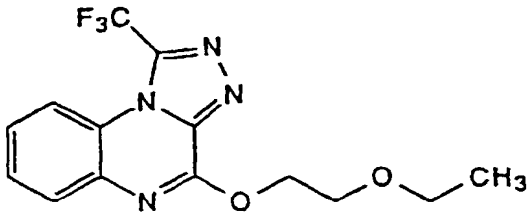
[0141] (±)-4-[2-(Methoxymethoxy)propyl]thio-(5-trifiuoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.68 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 8.06 (1H, m), 7.75-7.61 (2H, m), 4.82 and 4.76 (each 1H, ABq, J=6.9Hz), 4.14 (1H, m), 3.66 (1H, dd, J=6.0, 13.5Hz), 3.58 (1H, dd, J=5.7, 13.5Hz), 3.44 (3H, s), 1.41 (3H, d, J=6.3Hz).

Example 1(49)

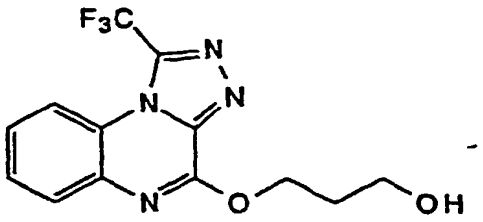
[0142] 4-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (m, 1H), 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.72-7.54 (m, 2H), 4.88 (m, 2H), 3.98 (m, 2H), 3.65 (q, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 1.24 (t, J=7.0Hz, 3H).

Example 1(50)

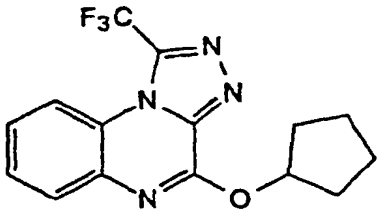
[0143] 4-(3-Hydroxypropoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.50 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (dd, J=8.1, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.57 (m, 2H), 4.92 (t, J= 6.0Hz, 2H), 3.89 (m, 2H), 2.26 (m, 1H), 2.23 (quintet J=6.0Hz, 2H).

Example 1(51)

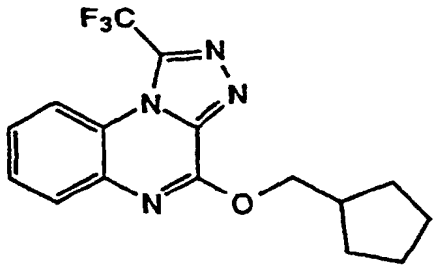
[0144] 4-Cyclopentyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.72 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 7.93 (dd, J=8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 7.66 (ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 7.57 (ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 5.88-5.82 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.04 (m, 4H), 2.00-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.78-1.68 (m, 2H).

Example 1(52)

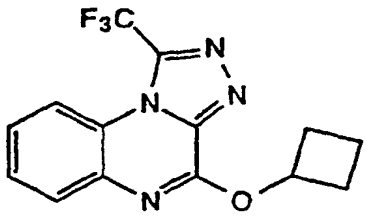
[0145] 4-Cyclopentylmethyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.73 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 7.93 (dd, J=8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 7.66 (ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 7.58 (ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 4.60 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.61 (hept J=7.0Hz, 1H), 2.00-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.79-1.60 (m, 4H), 1.56-1.40 (m, 2H).

Example 1(53)

[0146] 4-Cyclobutyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

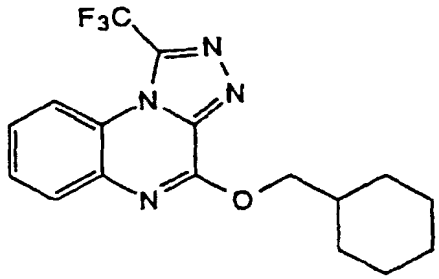


TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR(CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 7.92 (dd, J=8.0, 1.6Hz, 1H), 7.71-7.52 (m, 2H), 5.60 (quintet J=7.6Hz, 1H),

222-2.52 (m, 2H), 2.52-2.32 (m, 2H), 2.07-1.66 (m, 2H).

Example 1(54)

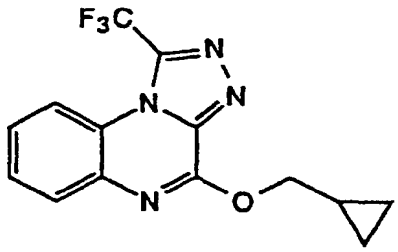
[0147] 4-Cyclohexylmethyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.39 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 8 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=7.8Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J=7.8, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.62 (m, 2H), 4.52 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.18-1.60 (m, 5H), 1.45-1.00 (m, 6H).

Example 1(55)

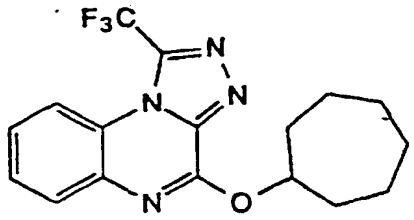
[0148] 4-Cyclopropylmethyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (dd, J=7.5, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.66 (td, J=7.5, 1.5Hz, 1H), 7.58 (ddd, J=8.1, 7.5, 1.5Hz, 1H), 4.57 (d, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 1.59-1.45 (m, 1H), 0.75-0.62 (m, 2H), 0.54-0.47 (m, 2H).

Example 1(56)

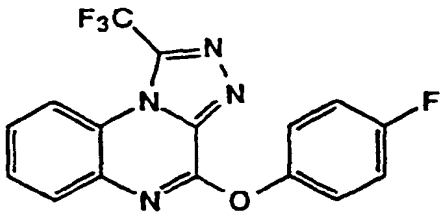
[0149] 4-Cycloheptyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.52 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.02-7.95 (m. 1 H), 7.93-7.86 (m, 1H), 7.74-7.64 (m, 2H), 5.66-5.56 (m, 1H), 2.21-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.00-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.81 -1.47 (m, 8H).

Example 1(57)

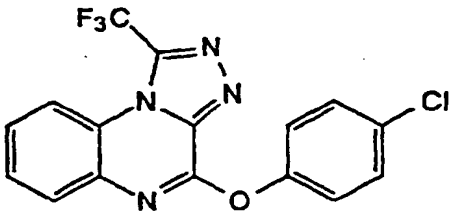
[0150] 4-(4-Fluorophenoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.22-8.12 (m, 1H), 7.87-7.79 (m, 1H), 7.70-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.15 (m, 2H).

Example 1(58)

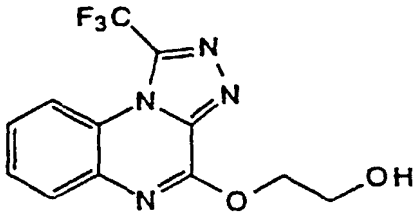
[0151] 4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)- (5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.20-8.12 (m, 1H), 7.87-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.69-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.32 (m, 2H).

Example 1(59)

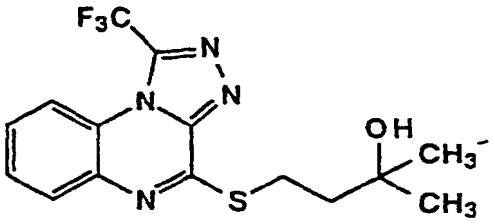
[0152] 4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.29 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (d, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J=8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 7.68 (ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 7.62 (ddd, J=8.0, 8.0, 2.0Hz, 1H), 4.86-4.83 (m, 2H), 4.19-4.12 (m, 2H), 3.16 (br s, 1H).

Example 1(60)

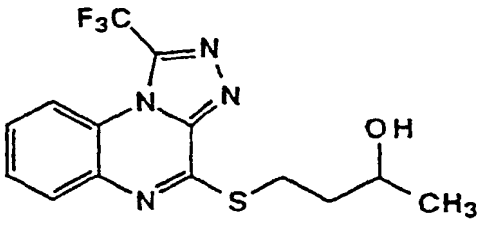
[0153] 4-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.20 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.02 (m, 2H), 7.75-7.60 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.49 (m, 2H), 2.09-2.00 (m, 2H), 1.97 (brs, 1H), 1.38 (s, 6H).

Example 1(61)

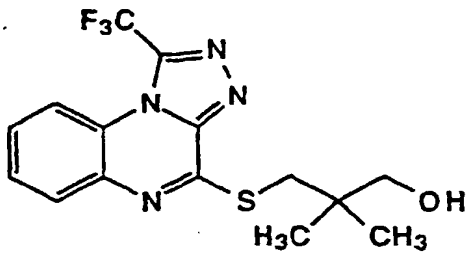
[0154] (±)-4-(3-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.44 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (m, 1H), 8.06 (m, 1H), 7.76-7.61 (m, 2H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.75 (ddd, J=14.0, 7.4, 7.0Hz, 1H), 3.45 (ddd, J=14.0, 5.8, 5.6Hz, 1H), 3.14 (brs, 1H), 2.03-1.93 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J=6.2Hz, 3H).

Example 1(62)

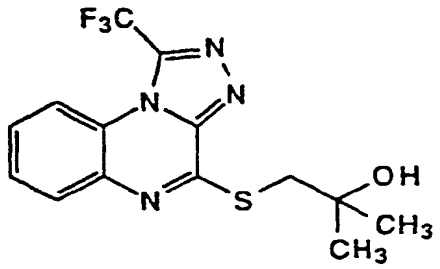
[0155] 4-(3-Hydroxy-2, 2-dimethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.52 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.14 (d, J=7.8Hz, 1H), 8.04 (dd, J=7.0, 2.4Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.65 (m, 2H), 3.90 (t J=6.9Hz, 1H), 3.50 (s, 2H), 3.38 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 1.15 (s, 6H).

Example 1(63)

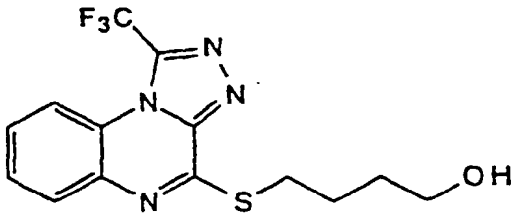
[0156] 4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.27 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.11 (m, 1H), 8.08-8.04 (m, 1H), 7.74-7.64 (m, 2H), 3.67 (s, 2H), 3.17 (brs, 1H), 1.46 (s, 6H).

Example 1(64)

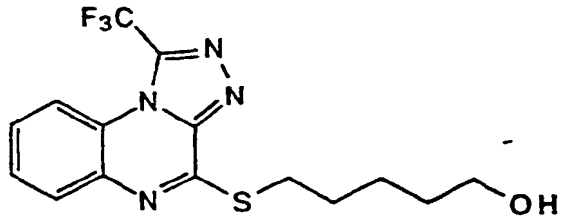
[0157] 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.15 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.06 (m, 2H), 7.74-7.61 (m, 2H), 3.77 (brt, 2H), 3.50 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.81 (m, 2H).

Example 1(65)

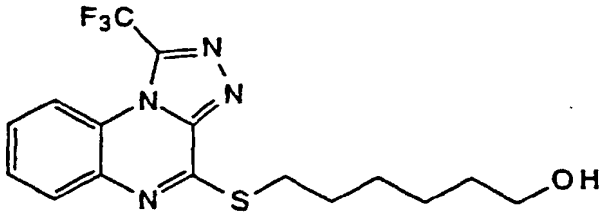
[0158] 4-(5-Hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.43 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 2) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.05 (2H, m), 7.75-7.60 (2H, m), 3.70 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.47 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 1.98-1.80 (2H, m), 1.75-1.40 (5H, m).

Example 1(66)

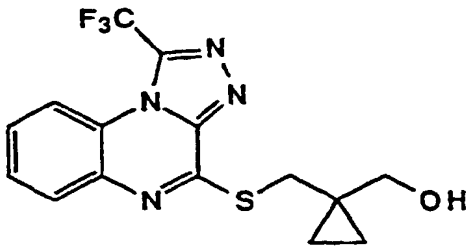
[0159] 4-(6-Hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.49 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 2) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.14-8.05 (2H, m), 7.75-7.59 (2H, m), 3.67 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.46 (2H, t J=7.0Hz), 1.98-1.80 (2H, m), 1.70-1.40 (7H, m).

Example 1(67)

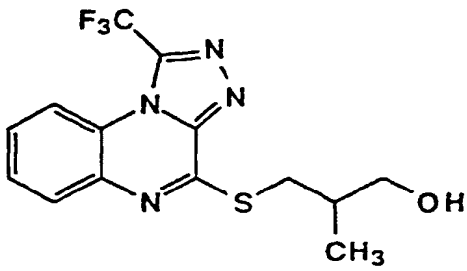
[0160] 4-[1-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.20 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.10 (m, 1H), 8.06-8.00 (m, 1H), 7.76-7.61 (m, 2H), 3.61 (s, 2H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 1.65 (brs, 1H) 0.77-0.65 (m, 4H).

Example 1(68)

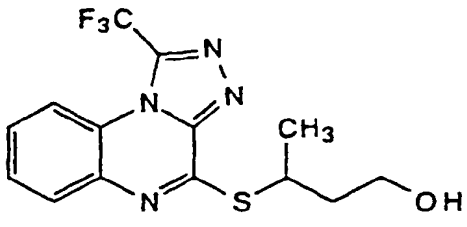
[0161] (+)-4-(3-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.12 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (m, 1H), 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.76-7.61 (m, 1H), 3.72-3.46 (m, 4H), 3.31 (m, 2H), 2.24 (m, 1H), 1.14 (d, J=7.0Hz, 4H).

Example 1(69)

[0162] (±)-4-(4-Hydroxy-2-butyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

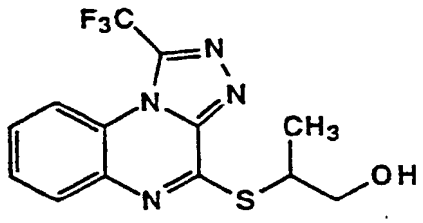


TLC : Rf 0.45 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;

NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.18-8.10 (m, 1H), 8.06-7.95 (m, 1H), 7.77-7.62 (m, 2H), 4.62-4.41 (m, 1H), 3.85-3.73 (m, 2H), 3.38-3.24 (brs, 1H), 2.30-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.07-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.63 (d, J=7.0Hz, 3H).

Example 1(70)

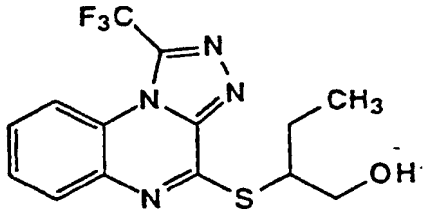
[0163] (±)-4-(3-Hydroxy-2-propyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.55 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.64 (m, 2H), 4.54-4.42 (m, 2H), 4.06-3.87 (m, 2H), 277 (brs, 1H), 1.58 (d, J=7.2Hz, 3H).

Example 1(71)

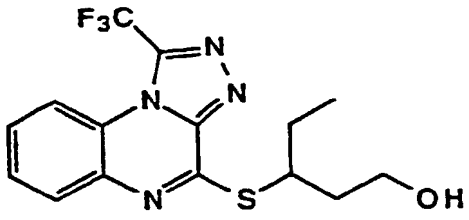
[0164] (±)-4-(1-Hydroxy-2-butyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.57 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (d, J=9.0Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, J=7.5Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.64 (m, 2H), 4.42-4.32 (m, 1H), 4.09-3.92 (m, 2H), 2.72 (brs, 1H), 2.10-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.17 (t, J=7.5Hz, 3H).

Example 1(72)

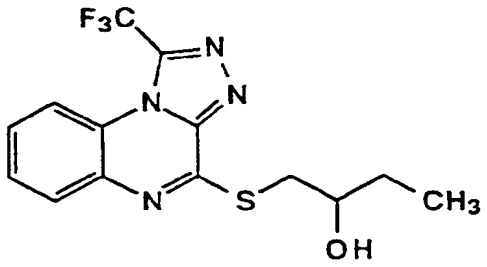
[0165] (±)-4-(1-Hydroxy-3-pentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.65 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.12 (m, 1H), 8.02-7.99 (m, 1H), 7.74-7.64 (m, 2H), 4.44-4.33 (m, 1H), 3.83-3.74 (m, 2H), 3.59 (brs, 1H), 2.32-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.06-1.82 (m, 3H), 1.54 (t, J=7.2Hz, 3H).

Example 1(73)

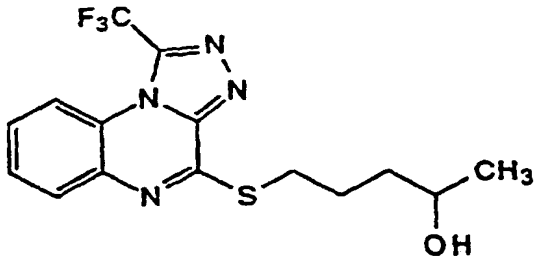
[0166] (±)-4-(2-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.54 (Hexane : Ethylacetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15-8.12 (m, 1H), 8.08-8.04 (m, 1H), 7.74-7.64 (m, 2H), 3.98-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.75 (dd, J=14.1, 3.3Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd, J=14.1, 7.5Hz, 1H), 3.23 (brs, 1H), 1.78-1.57 (m, 2H), 1.08 (t, J=7.2Hz, 3H).

Example 1(74)

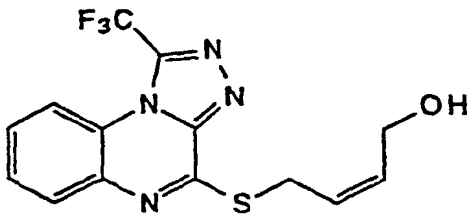
[0167] (±)-4-(4-Hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13-8.05 (m, 2H), 7.74-7.58 (m, 2H), 4.01-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.40 (m, 2H), 2.09-1.89 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.62 (m, 3H), 1.24 (d, J=6.2Hz, 3H).

Example 1(75)

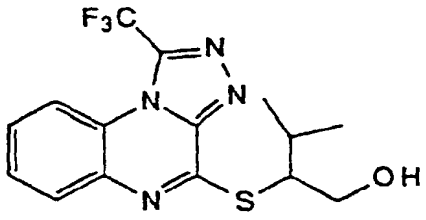
[0168] 4-(4-Hydroxy-2-cis-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.75-7.64 (m, 2H), 5.87-5.73 (m, 2H), 4.49 (d, J=5.1 Hz, 2H), 4.19 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.36 (brs, 1H).

Example 1(76)

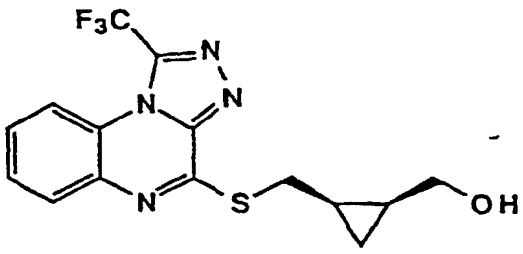
[0169] (±)-4-(1-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.65 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (d, J=7.5Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, J=7.5Kz, 1H), 7.73-7.63 (m, 2H), 4.48-4.42 (m, 1H), 4.10-3.48 (m, 2H), 2.76 (brs, 1H), 2.42-2.30 (m, 1H), 1.16 (t J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 1(77)

[0170] (±)-cis-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropylmethyl]thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

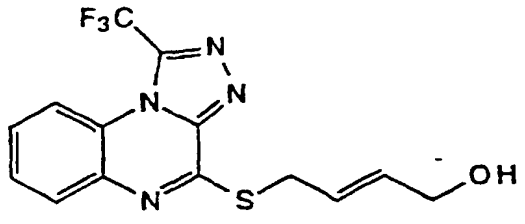


TLC : Rf 0.45 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (t, J=9.0Hz, 2H), 7.73-7.62 (m, 2H), 3.93 (dd, J=11.7, 6.0Hz, 1H), 3.75-3.65 (m, 2H), 3.48

(dd, J=13.8, 8.4Hz, 1H), 1.82 (brs, 1H), 1.61-1.36 (m, 2H), 1.00-0.94 (m, 1H), 0.45-0.39 (dd, J=11.1, 5.7, 1H).

Example 1(78)

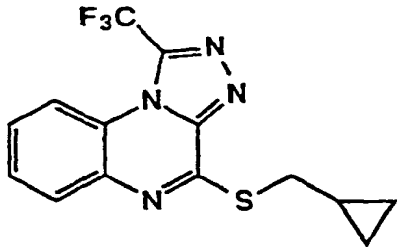
[0171] 4-(4-Hydroxy-2-trans-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=7.8Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, J=7.8Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.61 (m, 2H), 6.08 (dt, J=15.3, 5.1Hz, 1H), 5.94 (dt, J=15.3, 6.6Hz, 1H), 4.16 (d, J=5.1Hz, 2H), 4.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 1.52 (brs, 1H).

Example 1(79)

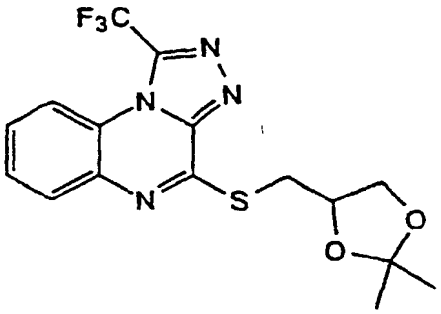
[0172] 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.40 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, J=7.8Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.61 (m, 2H), 3.41 (d, J=7.5Hz, 2H), 1.37-1.22 (m, 1H), 0.71-0.65 (m, 2H), 0.47-0.43 (m,2H).

Example 1(80)

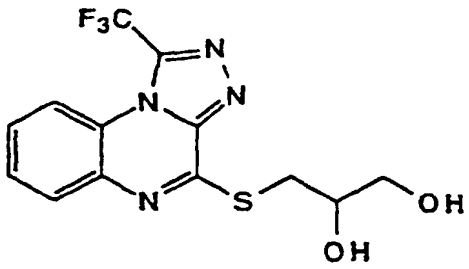
[0173] (±)-4-(2, 2-Dimethyl-1, 3-dioxolan-4-yl)methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.36 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.07 (m, 2H), 7.74-7.63 (m, 2H), 4.58-4.50 (m, 1H), 4.17 (dd, J=8.7, 6.0Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd, J=8.7, 6.0Hz, 1H), 3.85 (dd, J=13.5, 6.0Hz, 1H), 3.53 (dd, J=13.5, 6.0Hz, 1H), 1.51 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H).

Example 1(81)

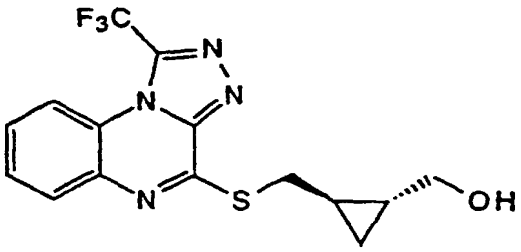
[0174] (±)-4-(2, 3-Dihydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.20 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.08 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (dd, J=6.9, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.60 (m, 2H), 4.09 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.49(m, 4H), 3.37 (brs, 1H), 2.63 (brs, 1H).

Example 1(82)

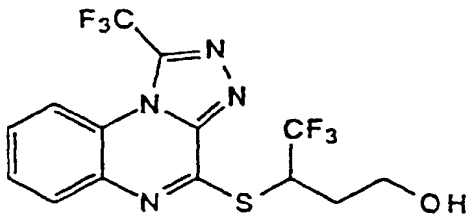
[0175] (±)-trans-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl] methoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (brd, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, J = 7.4, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.76-7.59 (m,2H), 3.60-3.35 (m, 4H), 1 .42 (brs, 1H), 1.34-1.18 (m, 2H), 0.80-0.62 (m, 2H).

Example 1(83)

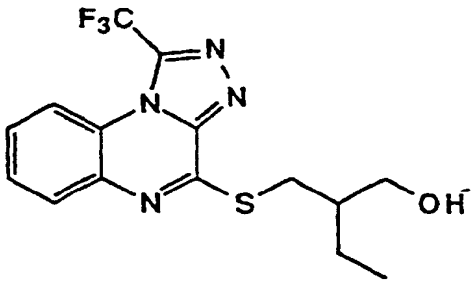
[0176] (±)-4-(3-Hydroxy-1-trifluoromethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.62 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.08 (m, 2H), 7.77-7.69 (m, 2H), 5.33 (m, 1H), 3.93-3.83 (m, 2H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.41 (brs, 1H), 2.03 (m, 1H).

Example 1(84)

[0177] (±)-4-(2-Hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



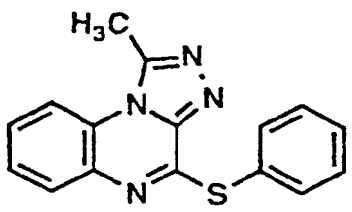
TLC : Rf 0.29 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 :1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.18-8.10 (1H, m), 8.07-8.01 (1H, m), 7.77-7.62 (2H, m), 3.75-3.40 (3H, m), 3.71 (1H, dd, J=14.2, 4.4Hz), 3.53 (1H, dd, J=14.2, 6.6Hz), 2.04-1.92 (1H, m), 1.60-1.45 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz).

Example 2(1) - 2(10)

[0178] The following present compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using 4-Chloro-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, 4-Chloro-(5-phenyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, 4-Chloro-(5-ethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, 4-Chloro-(5-propyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, 4-Chloro-(1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline or 4-Chloro-(5-pentafluoroethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (They were described in J. Med. Chem., 33, 2240 (1990).) instead of 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, and using a corresponding thiol or alcohol.

Example 2(1)

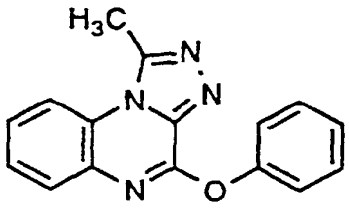
[0179] 4-Phenylthio-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.20 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11-8.06 (1H, m), 7.79-7.69 (3H, m), 7.56-7.48 (5H, m), 3.17 (3H, s).

Example 2(2)

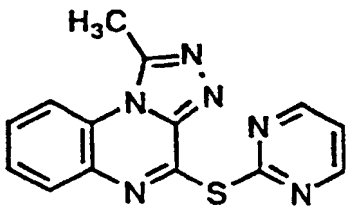
[0180] 4-Phenyloxy-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.48 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO): δ 8.30 (1H, d, J=7.7Hz), 7.70-7.47 (5H, m), 7.46-7.27 (3H, m), 3.11 (3H, s).

Example 2(3)

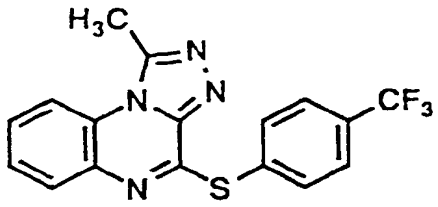
[0181] 4-(Pyrimidin-2-yl)thio-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.18 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR(d6-DMSO) : δ 8.64 (1H, d, J=5.0Hz), 8.38 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 8.05 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 1.4Hz), 7.90-7.66 (2H, m), 7.36 (1H, t, J=5.0Hz), 3.10 (3H, s).

Example 2(4)

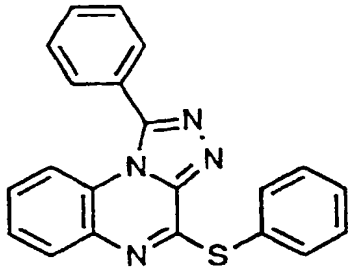
[0182] 4-(4-Trifluoromethylphenyl)thio-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.60 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16-8.06 (1H, m), 7.91-7.71 (5H, m), 7.64-7.48 (2H, m), 3.17 (3H, s).

Example 2(5)

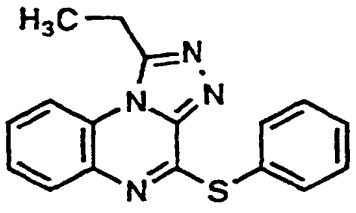
[0183] 4-Phenylthio-(5-phenyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Chloroform : Methanol = 20 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 7.82-7.56 (11H, m), 7.49 (1H, dt, J=1.6, 7.2Hz), 7.42-7.26 (3H, m).

Example 2(6)

[0184] 4-Phenylthio-(5-ethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

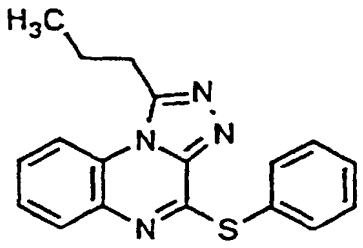


TLC : Rf 0.26 (Chloroform : Methanol = 20 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07-8.00 (1H, m), 7.79-7.66 (3H, m), 7.59-7.44 (5H, m), 3.50 (2H, q, J=7.4Hz), 1.64 (3H, t,

J=7.4Hz).

Example 2(7)

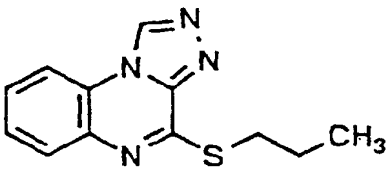
[0185] 4-Phenylthio-(5-propyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.34 (Chloroform : Methanol = 20 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.04-7.97 (1H, m), 7.79-7.66 (3H, m), 7.60-7.43 (5H, m), 3.44 (2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.07 (2H, m), 1.18 (3H, t J=7.4Hz).

Example 2(8)

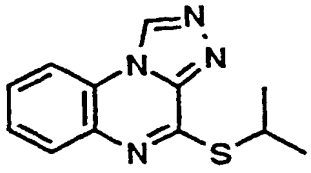
[0186] 4-Propylthio-(1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.22 (1H, s), 8.02-7.97 (1H, m), 7.89-7.84 (1H, m), 7.67 - 7.52 (2H, m), 3.43 (2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.89 (2H, qt, J=7.2, 7.2Hz), 1.31 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz).

Example 2(9)

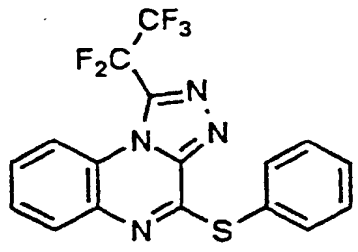
[0187] 4-Isopropylthio-(1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.54 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.22 (1H, s), 8.02-7.97 (1H, m), 7.89-7.84 (1H, m), 7.67-7.52 (2H, m), 4.40 (1H, sept, J=6.8Hz), 1.56 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 2(10)

[0188] 4-Phenylthio-(5-pentafluoroethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



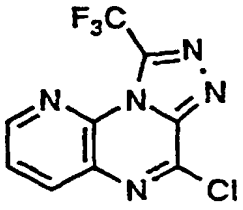
TLC : Rf 0.58 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.26-8.14 (1H, m), 7.88-7.78 (1H, m), 7.76-7.67 (2H, m), 7.67-7.58 (2H, m), 7.58-7.48 (3H, m).

Reference Example 1(1) - 1(34)

[0189] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction in J. Med. Chem., 33, 2240 (1990), using a corresponding benzopyrazine derivative or pyrazine derivative instead of 2, 3-Dichlorobenzopyrazine.

Reference Example 1(1)

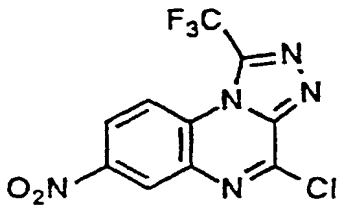
[0190] 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.60 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.87 (1H, dd, J=1.6, 4.6Hz), 8.50 (1 H, dd, J=1.6, 8.0Hz), 7.81 (1H, dd, J=4.6, 8.0Hz).

Reference Example 1(2)

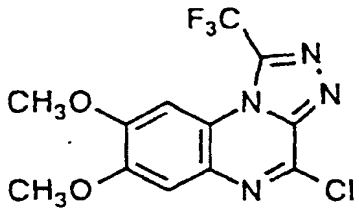
[0191] 4-Chloro-7-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.13 (Toluene) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.04 (1H, d, J=2.8Hz), 8.67 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.2Hz), 8.39 (1H, d, J=9.2Hz).

Reference Example 1(3)

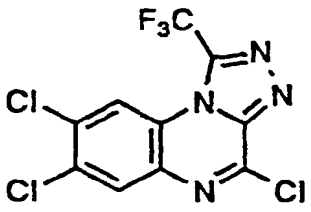
[0192] 4-Chloro-7, 8-dimethoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.27 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 7.70 (1H, s), 7.39 (1H, s), 3.96 (6H, s).

Reference Example 1(4)

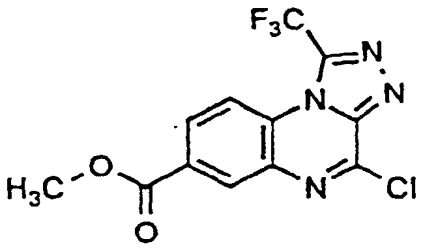
[0193] 4, 7, 8-Trichloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.43 (Toluene).

Reference Example 1(5)

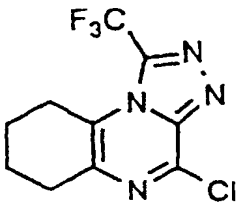
[0194] 4-Chloro-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 5 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.83 (1H, d, J=2.1Hz), 8.47 (1H, dd, J=9.0, 2.0Hz), 8.27 (1H, d, J=9.0Hz), 4.04 (3H, s).

Reference Example 1(6)

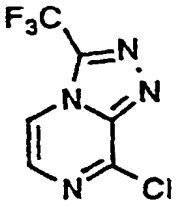
[0195] 4-Chloro-6, 7, 8, 9-tetrahydro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.28 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(7)

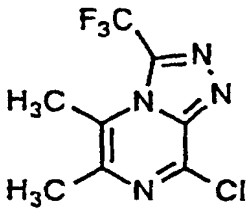
[0196] 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.65 (Chloroform : Methanol = 9 : 1).

Reference Example 1(8)

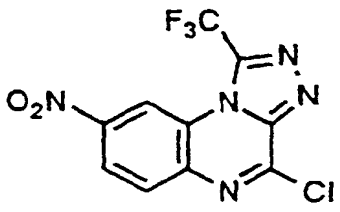
[0197] 4-Chloro-6, 7-dimethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.33 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(9)

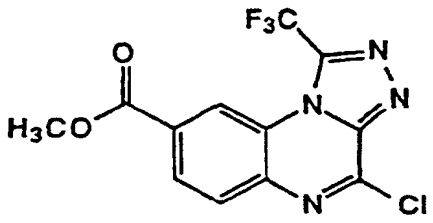
[0198] 4-Chloro-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.49 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.18 (1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 8.65 (1H, dd, J=2.2, 9.2Hz), 8.37 (1H, d, J=9.2Hz).

Reference Example 1(10)

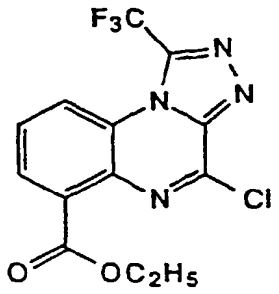
[0199] 4-Chloro-8- methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35(Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1).

Reference Example 1(11)

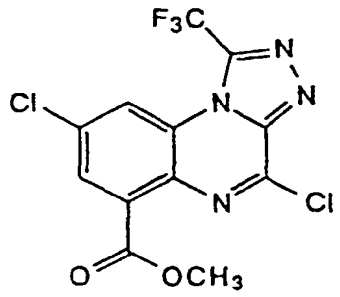
[0200] 4-Chloro-6-ethoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.37 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1).

Reference Example 1(12)

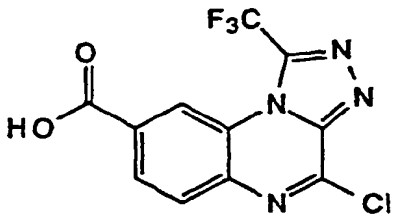
[0201] 4, 8-Dichloro-6-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.39 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(13)

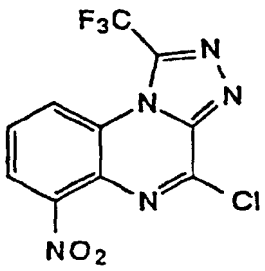
[0202] 8-Carboxy-4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.40 (Chloroform : Methanol = 2 : 1).

Reference Example 1(14)

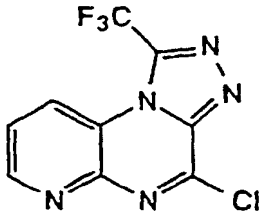
[0203] 4-Chloro-6-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.55 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1).

Reference Example 1(15)

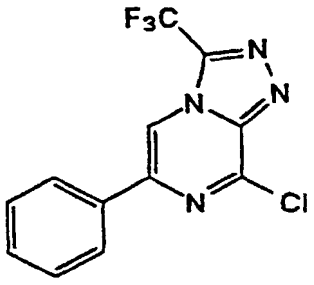
[0204] 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.76 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1).

Reference Example 1(16)

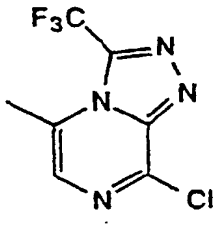
[0205] 4-Chloro-6-phenyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.52 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1).

Reference Example 1(17)

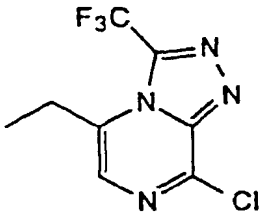
[0206] 4-Chloro-7-methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.29 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1).

Reference Example 1(18)

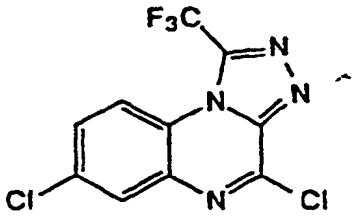
[0207] 4-Chloro-7-ethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.27 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(19)

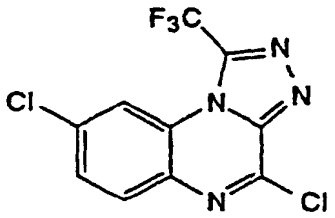
[0208] 4, 7-Dichloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.64 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(20)

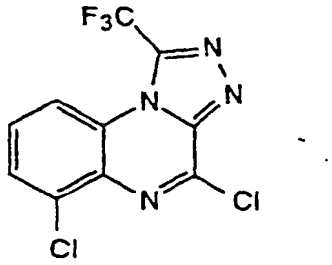
[0209] 4, 8-Dichloro-(5-trifluoro methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59(Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(21)

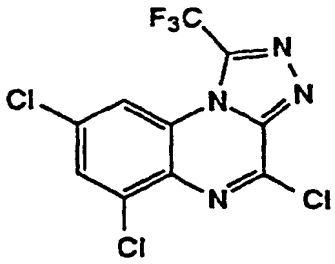
[0210] 4, 6-Dichloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(22)

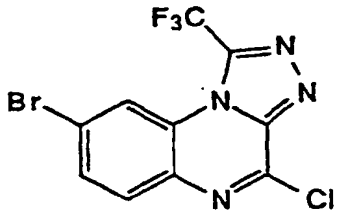
[0211] 4, 6, 8-Trichloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Toluene).

Reference Example 1(23)

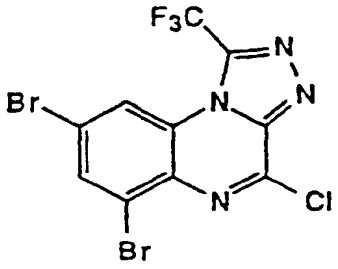
[0212] 8-Bromo-4-chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.36 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(24)

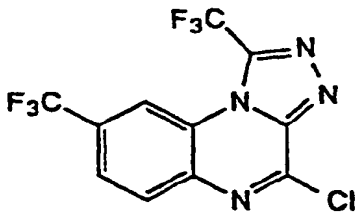
[0213] 4-Chloro-6, 8-dibromo-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 10 : 1).

Reference Example 1(25)

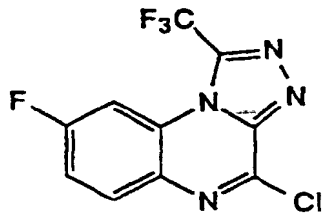
[0214] 4-Chloro-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.34 (Chloroform).

Reference Example 1(26)

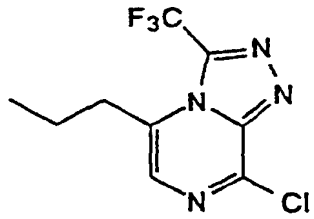
[0215] 4-Chloro-8-fluoro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.42 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(27)

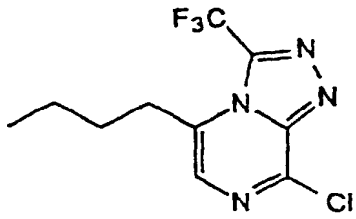
[0216] 4-Chloro-7-propyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.30 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1).

Reference Example 1(28)

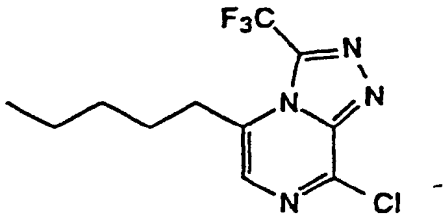
[0217] 7-Butyl-4-chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.31 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(29)

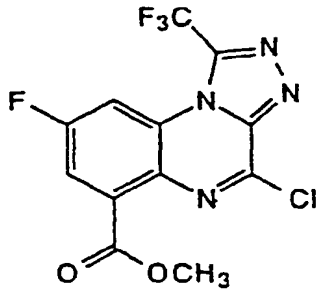
[0218] 4-Chloro-7-pentyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(30)

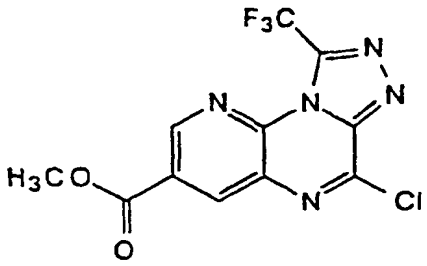
[0219] 4-Chloro-8-fluoro-6-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 1(31)

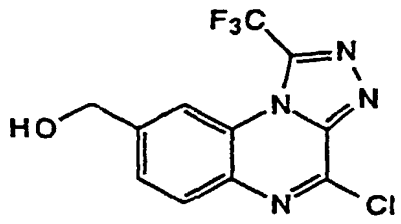
[0220] 4-Chloro-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.16 (Chloroform).

Reference Example 1(32)

[0221] 4-Chloro-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0222] A solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 1(10) (2.47 g) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (THF) (70 ml) was cooled to -78 °C under an atmosphere of argon. Diisobutylaluminum hydride (22.5 ml ; 1.0M toluene solution) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was warmed to 0 °C The mixture was diluted with diethyl ether. A saturated aqueous solution of anhydrous sodium sulfate was added to the mixture, and the mixture was stirred enough. Insoluble material was removed by filtration. The filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (methylene chloride : ethyl acetate = 20 : 1) to give the title compound (1.80 g) having the following physical data.

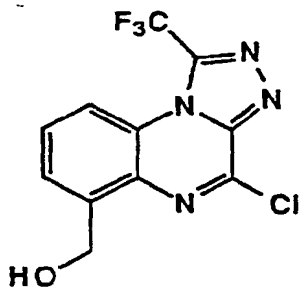
TLC : Rf 0.49 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1).

Reference Example 1(33) - 1(35)

[0223] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Reference Example 1(32), using the compounds prepared in Reference Example 1(11), 1(12), 1(30).

Reference Example 1(33)

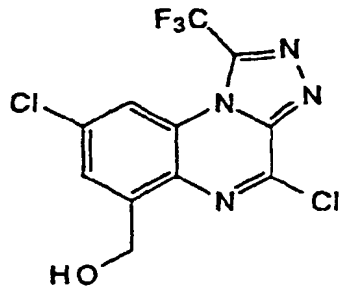
[0224] 4-Chloro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Methylene chloride : Ethyl acetate = 10 : 1).

Reference Example 1(34)

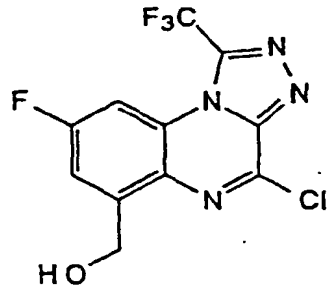
[0225] 4, 8-Dichloro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1).

Reference Example 1(35)

[0226] 4-Chloro-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



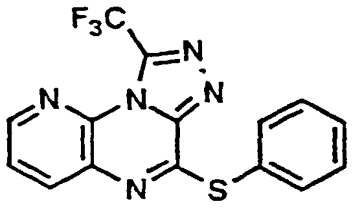
TLC : Rf 0.42 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1).

Example 3(1) - 3(135)

[0227] The following present compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using the compound prepared in Reference Example 1(1) - 1(37) instead of 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3 - a] quinoxaline, and using a corresponding thiol or alcohol.

Example 3(1)

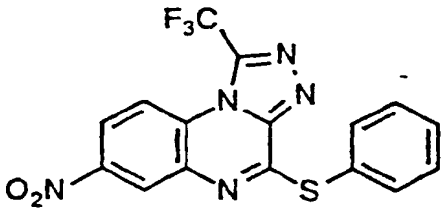
[0228] 4-Phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.30 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.66 (1 H, dd, J=1.8, 4.8Hz), 8.13 (1 H, dd, J=1.8, 8.0Hz), 7.74-7.50 (6H, m).

Example 3(2)

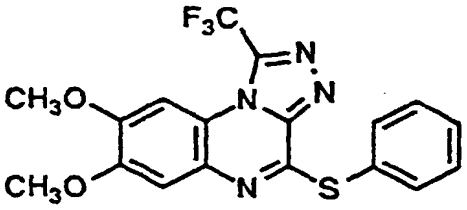
[0229] 4-Phenylthio-7-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.63 (1H, d, J=2.6Hz), 8.45 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.2Hz), 8.25 (1H, d, J=9.2Hz), 7.74-754 (5H, m).

Example 3(3)

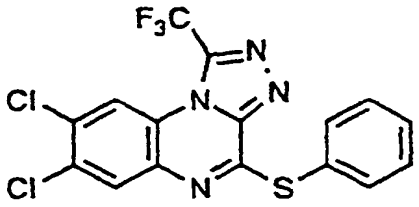
[0230] 4-Phenylthio-7, 8-dimethoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.22 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.75-7.69 (2H, m), 7.57-7.50 (4H, m), 7.21 (1H, s). 4.02 (3H, s), 3.95 (3H, s).

Example 3(4)

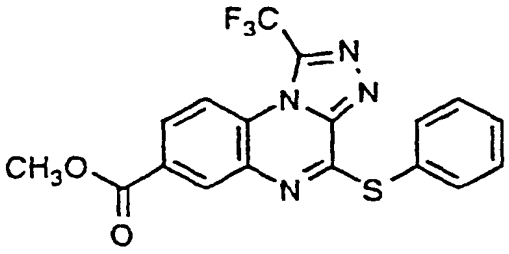
[0231] 4-Phenylthio-7, 8-dichloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.60 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.19 (1H, s), 7.90 (1H, s), 7.70-7.63 (2H, m), 7.58-7.50 (3H, m).

Example 3(5)

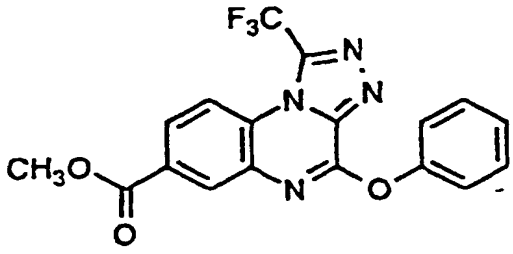
[0232] 4-Phenylthio-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a)quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.42 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.54 (1H, d, J=1.8Hz), 8.26 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 1.8Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.73-7.68 (2H, m), 7.60-7.51 (3H, m), 3.97 (3H, s).

Example 3(6)

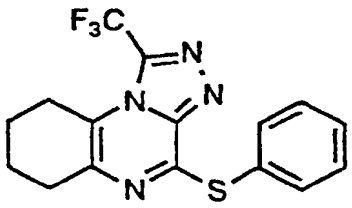
[0233] 4-Phenyloxy-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoremethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.34 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.28 (1H, dd, J=8.8, 2.0Hz), 8.17 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 7.63-7.51 (2H, m), 7.48-7.34 (3H, m), 3.88 (3H, s).

Example 3(7)

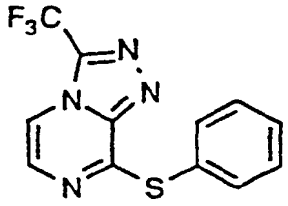
[0234] 4-Phenylthio-6, 7, 8, 9-tetrahydro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.77 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.69-7.59 (2H, m), 7.50-7.41 (3H, m), 3.06-2.93 (2H, m), 2.75 (2H, t J=6.1Hz). 2.07-1.75 (4H, m).

Example 3(8)

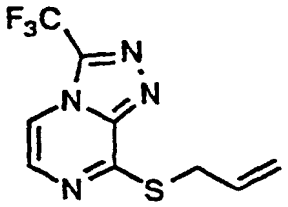
[0235] 4-Phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 15 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.85 (1H, d, J=4.6Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J=5.0Hz), 7.70-7.63 (2H, m), 7.57-7.48 (3H, m).

Example 3(9)

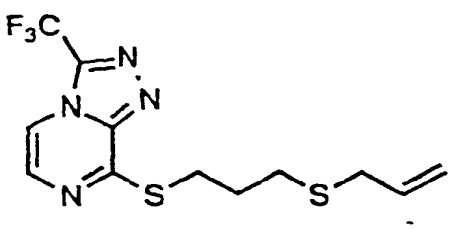
[0236] 4-Allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.30 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 5 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.87 (2H, m), 6.11-5.90 (1H, m), 5.42 (1H, dd, J=1.4, 17.0Hz), 5.22 (1H, dd, J=1.4, 10.0Hz), 4.03 (2H, dt, J=1.1, 6.8Hz).

Example 3(10)

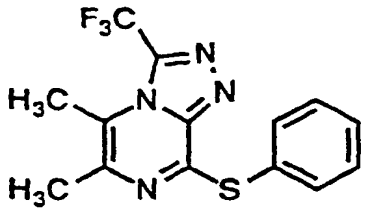
[0237] 4-(3-Allylthiopropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.26 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 5 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.89 (2H, s), 5.90-5.70 (1H, m), 5.17-5.05 (2H, m), 3.48 (2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 3.17 (2H, dd, J=1.0, 7.0Hz), 2.65 (2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 2.07 (2H, m).

Example 3(11)

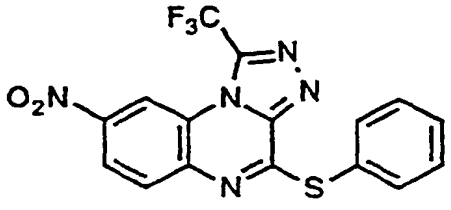
[0238] 4-Phenylthio-6, 7-dimethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.37 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.72-7.57 (2H, m), 7.53-7.40 (3H, m), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.39 (3H, s).

Example 3(12)

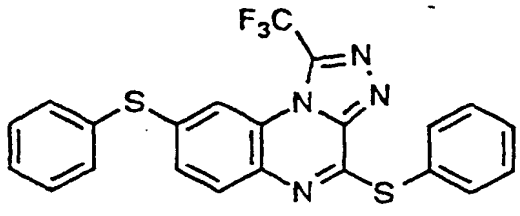
[0239] 4-Phenylthio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.57 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.08 (1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 8.43 (1H, dd, J=2.2, 9.0Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J=9.0Hz), 7.72-7.50 (5H, m).

Example 3(13)

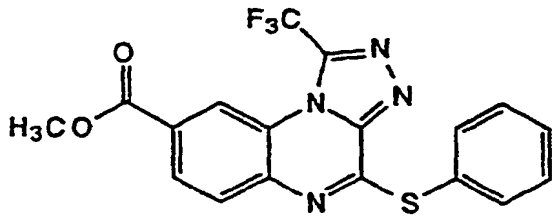
[0240] 4, 8-Diphenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.63 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.72-7.64 (3H, m), 7.61-7.44 (9H, m), 7.44 (1H, dd, J=1.4, 8.4Hz).

Example 3(14)

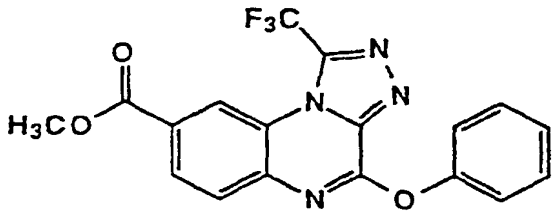
[0241] 8-Methoxycarbonyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)(4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.39 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.84 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 1.4Hz), 7.84 (1H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.76-7.62 (2H, m), 7.60-7.47 (3H, m), 4.01 (3H, s).

Example 3(15)

[0242] 8-Methoxycarbonyl-4-phenoxy- (5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

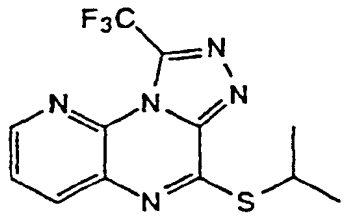


TLC : Rf 0.37 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.89 (1H, s), 8.27 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 1.7Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.59-7.46 (2H, m), 7.44-7.33 (3H,

m), 4.02 (3H, s).

Example 3(16)

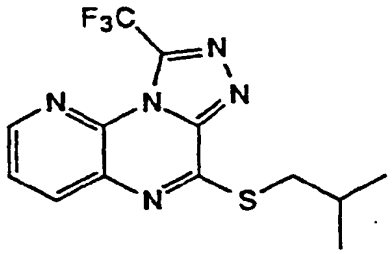
[0243] 4-Isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.39 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (1H, dd, J=4.6, 1.8Hz), 8.34 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 1.8Hz), 7.68 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 4.6Hz), 4.39 (1H, quint., J=6.8Hz), 1.57 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 3(17)

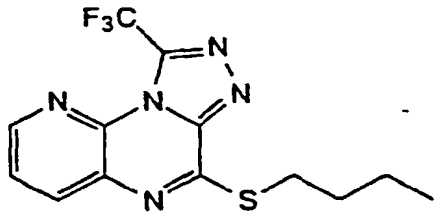
[0244] 4-Isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.52 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (1H, dd, J=4.8, 1.5Hz), 8.34 (1H, dd, J=8.1, 1.5Hz), 7.68 (1H, dd, J=8.1, 4.8Hz), 3.39 (2H, d, J=6.9Hz), 2.14 (1H, m), 1.14 (6H, d, J=6.6Hz).

Example 3(18)

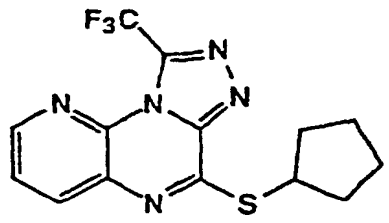
[0245] 4-Butylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (1H, dd, J=4.6, 1.6Hz), 8.34 (1H, dd, J=8.4, 1.6Hz), 7.68 (1H, dd, J=8.4, 4.6Hz), 3.47 (2H, t, J=7.4Hz), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.57 (2H, m), 1.01 (3H, t, J=7.4Hz).

Example 3(19)

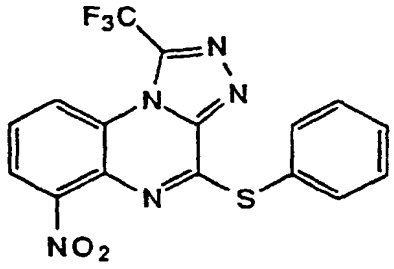
[0246] 4-Cyclopentylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.44 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (1H, dd, J=4.6, 1.8Hz), 8.34 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 1.8Hz), 7.67 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 4.6Hz), 4.40 (1H, m), 2.35 (2H, m), 1.80 (6H, m).

Example 3(20)

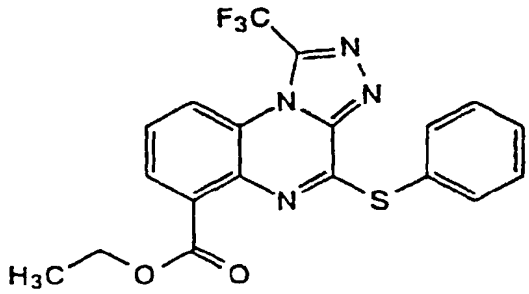
[0247] 6-Nitro-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.29 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.28 (1H, dd, J=9.0, 0.9Hz), 7.85 (1H, dd, J=8.1, 0.9Hz), 7.71 (1H, dd, J=9.0, 8.1Hz), 7.68-7.50 (5H, m).

Example 3(21)

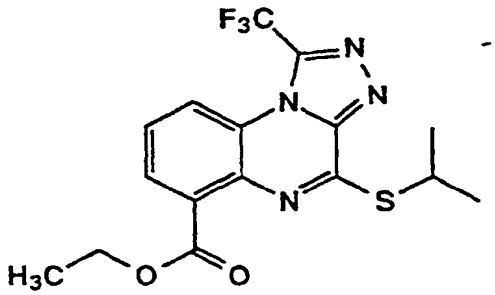
[0248] 6-Ethoxycarboyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CD3OD) : δ 8.19 (1H, d, J=6.8Hz), 7.76-7.60 (4H, m), 7.57-7.47 (3H, m), 3.97 (2H, q, J=7.0Hz), 1.11 (3H, t, J=7.0Hz).

Example 3(22)

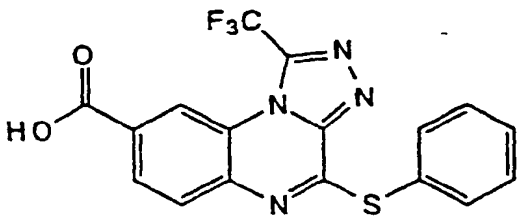
[0249] 6-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CD3OD) : δ 8.20 (1H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.86 (1H, dd, J=7.6, 1.2Hz), 7.66 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 7.6Hz), 4.50 (2H q, J=7.0Hz), 4.29 (1H, sept, J=6.8Hz), 1.56 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.44 (3H, t, J=7.0Hz).

Example 3(23)

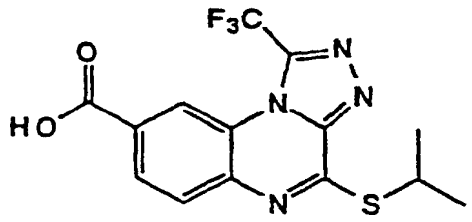
[0250] 8-Carboxy-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.55 (Chloroform : Methanol = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.64 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.77-7.71 (2H, m), 7.66-7.58 (3H, m).

Example 3(24)

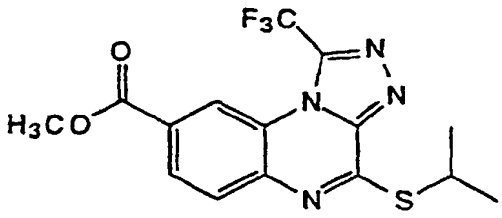
[0251] 8-Carboxy-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Chloroform : Methanol = 3 : 1) ;
NMR(d6-DMSO) : δ 8.64 (1H, brs), 8.24 (1H, dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J=8.7Hz), 4.33 (1H, hept, J=6.9Hz), 1.52 (6H, d, J=6.9Hz).

Example 3(25)

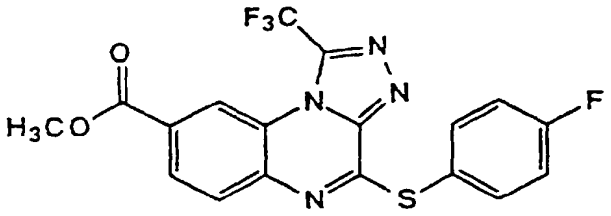
[0252] 4-Isopropylthio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.79 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.83 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 8.33 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 4.40 (sept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 1.58 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 3(26)

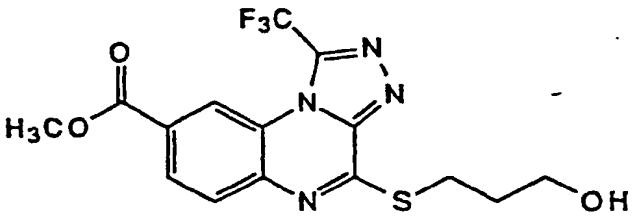
[0253] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.85 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 8.25 (dd, J=8.5, 1.5Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=8.5Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.20 (m, 3H), 4.01 (s, 3H).

Example 3(27)

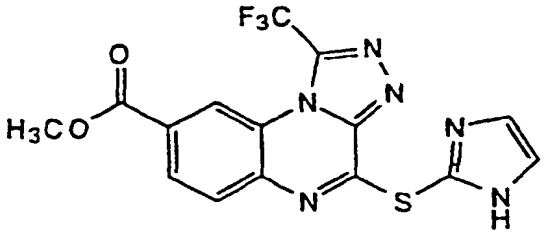
[0254] 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.86 (d, J=1.2Hz, 1H), 8.33 (dd, J=8.1, 1.2Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 3.82 (t, J=5.7Hz, 1H), 3.62 (t, J=6.6Hz, 1H), 2.60-2.34 (br, 1H, OH), 2.17-2.09 (m, 1H).

Example 3(28)

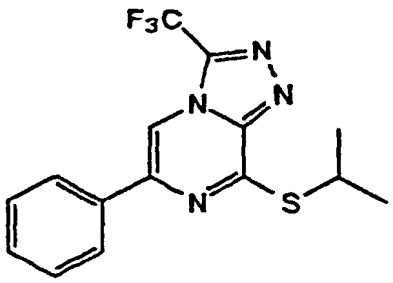
[0255] 4-(Imidazol-2-yl)thio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.28 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CD3OD + CDCl3) : δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.46 (dd, J=8.4, 1.2Hz, 1H), 8.38 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J=2.7Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J=2.7Hz, 1H), 4.04 (s, 3H).

Example 3(29)

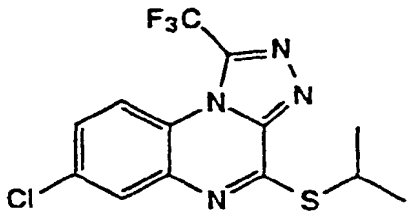
[0256] 4-Isopropylthio-6-phenyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.61 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.99-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.58-7.46 (m, 3H), 4.41 (heptet, J=6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.60 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(30)

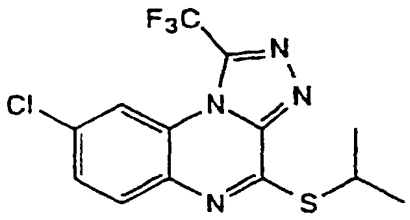
[0257] 7-Chloro-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (d, J=2.4Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d, J=9.0Hz, 1H), 7.59 (dd, J=9.0, 2.4Hz, 1H), 4.36 (sept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 1.56 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 3(31)

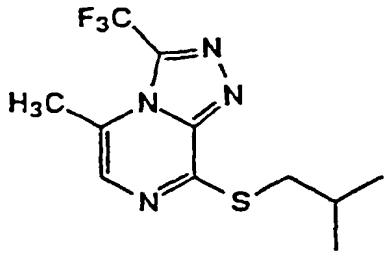
[0258] 8-Chloro-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (d, J=2.1Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.65 (dd, J=8.4, 2.1Hz, 1H), 4.36 (sept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 1.56 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 3(32)

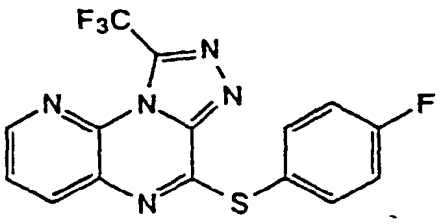
[0259] 4-Isobutylthio-7-methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.52 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.63-7.61 (m, 1H), 3.25 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.70-2.68 (m, 3H), 2.15-1.97 (m, 1H), 1.10 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(33)

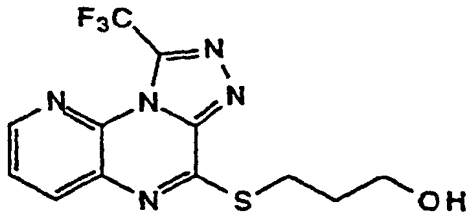
[0260] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.43 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (dd, J=4.8, 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.13 (dd, J=8.0, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.57 (m, 3H), 7.30-7.18 (m, 2H).

Example 3(34)

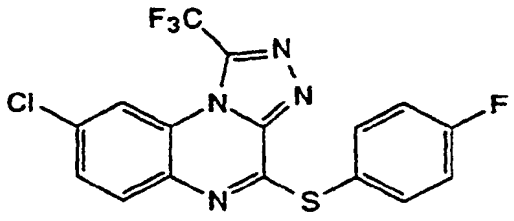
[0261] 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.31 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3 + CD3OD(2 drops)) : δ 8.70 (dd, J=4.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.36 (dd, J=8.0, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.71 (dd, J=8.0, 4.4Hz, 1H), 3.81 (t, J=5.8Hz, 2H), 3.61 (t, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.12 (m, 2H).

Example 3(35)

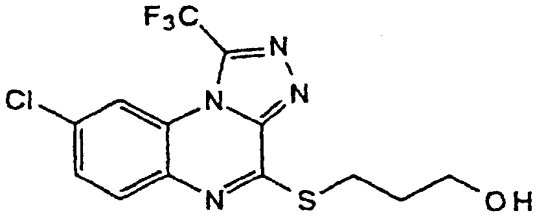
[0262] 8-Chloro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.52 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (d, J=2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.58 (dd, J=8.7, 2.1Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.18 (m, 3H).

Example 3(36)

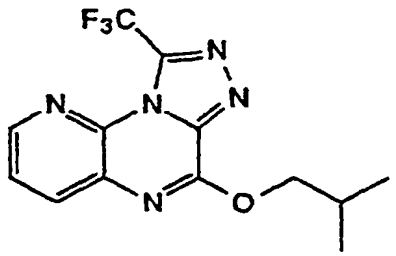
[0263] 8-Chloro-4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.49 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=2.1Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J=8.7, 2.1Hz, 1H), 3.86-3.77 (m, 2H), 3.59 (t, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.52-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.07 (m, 2H).

Example 3(37)

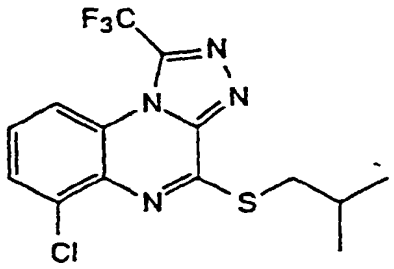
[0264] 4-Isobutyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.44 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.63 (dd, J=4.8, 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.22 (dd, J=8.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.65 (dd, J=8.4, 4.8Hz, 1H), 4.51 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.36 (sept., J=6.6Hz, 1H), 1.13 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(38)

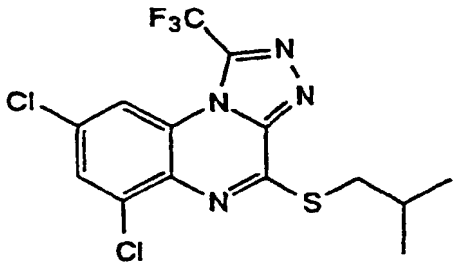
[0265] 6-Chloro-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC: Rf 0.67 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.04 (d, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 7.81 (dd, J=8.0, 1.0Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J=8.8, 8.0Hz, 1H), 3.43 (d, J=6.8Hz, 2H), 2.31-2.08 (m, 1H), 1.14 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(39)

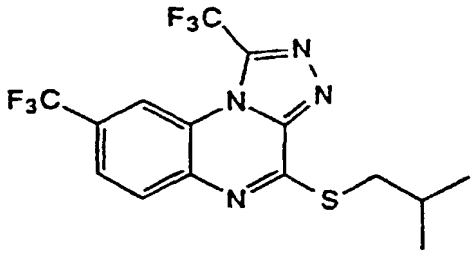
[0266] 6, 8-Dichloro-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 99 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.01 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 3.40 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.26-2.12 (m, 1H), 1.14 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 3(40)

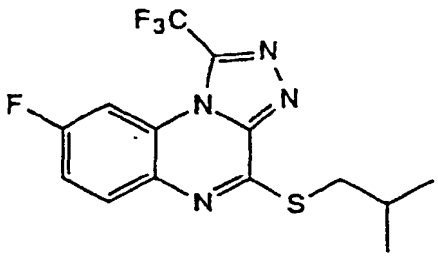
[0267] 4-Isobutylthio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.42 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 7.92 (dd, J=8.8, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.40 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.15 (sept., J=6.6Hz, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(41)

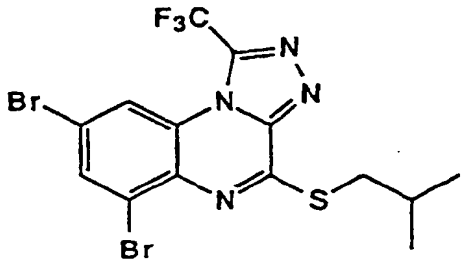
[0268] 8-Fluoro-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.44 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (dd, J=8.8, 6.0Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J=9.0, 2.6Hz, 1H), 7.44 (ddd, J=8.8, 7.8, 2.6Hz, 1H), 3.36 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.13 (sept, J=6.6Hz, 1H), 1.14 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(42)

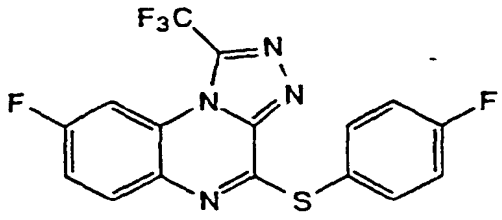
[0269] 6, 8-Dibromo-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.30 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 20 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.21 (d, J=2.0Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, J=2.0Hz, 1H), 3.42 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.21 (sept., J=6.6Hz, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(43)

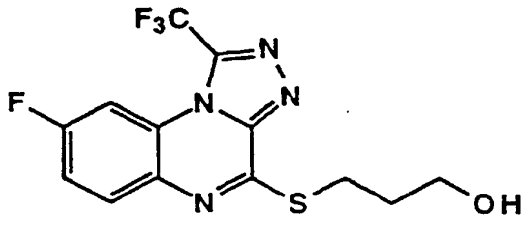
[0270] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-fluoro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.33 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.84 (dd, J=8.8, 2.6Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J=8.8, 5.8Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.61 (m, 1H) 7.67 (dd, J=8.8, 5.0Hz, 1H), 7.37 (ddd, J=8.8, 7.8, 2.6Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.15 (m, 2H).

Example 3(44)

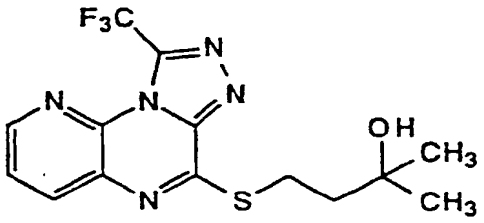
[0271] 8-Fluoro-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.31 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.06 (dd, J=9.2, 5.8Hz, 1H), 7.85 (dd, J=9.2, 2.6Hz, 1H), 7.46 (ddd, J=9.2, 7.4, 2.6Hz, 1H) 3.81 (brt, J=5.4Hz, 2H), 3.60 (t, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.56 (br, 1H; OH), 2.12 (m, 2H).

Example 3(45)

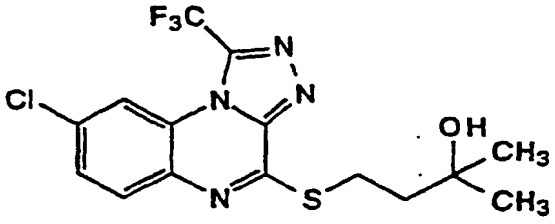
[0272] 4-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.10 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.68 (dd, J=4.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.34 (dd, J=8.0, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd, J=8.0, 4.4Hz, 1H), 3.59-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.08-2.00 (m, 2H), 1.92 (brs, 1H), 1.38 (s, 6H).

Example 3(46)

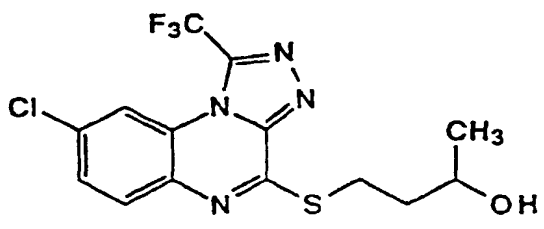
[0273] 8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.23 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J=8.8, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.48 (m, 2H), 2.07-1.99 (m, 2H), 1.82 (brs, 1H), 1.37 (brs, 6H).

Example 3(47)

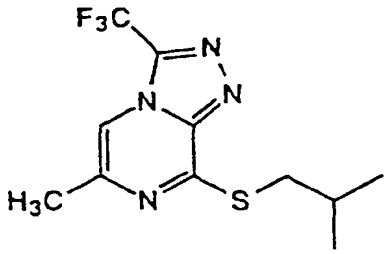
[0274] (±)-8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.48 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J=2.0Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J=8.8, 2.0Hz, 1H), 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.47 (ddd, J=14.0, 6.2, 5.4Hz, 1H), 2.77 (brs, 1H), 2.03-1.92 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J=6.4Hz, 3H).

Example 3(48)

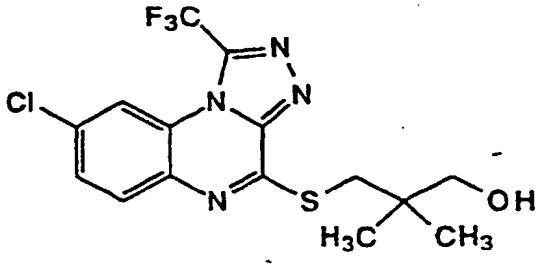
[0275] 4-Isobutylthio-6-methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.61 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.61 (brs, 1H), 3.29 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.51 (d, J=1.2Hz, 3H), 2.17-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.10 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 3(49)

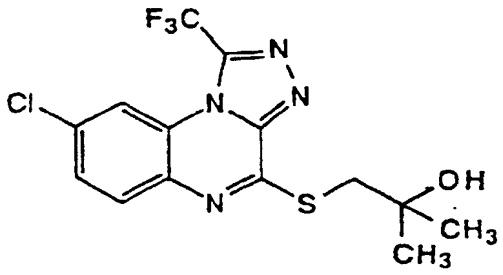
[0276] 8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxy-2, 2-dimethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.53 (t, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.38 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 1.14 (s, 6H).

Example 3(50)

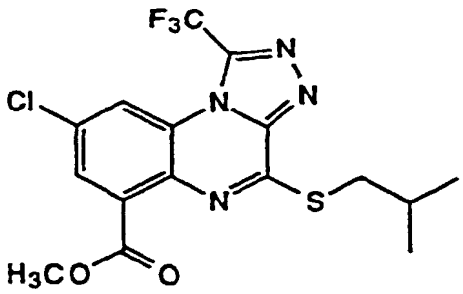
[0277] 8-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.29 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 2H), 2.83 (brs, 1H), 1.45 (s, 6H).

Example 3(51)

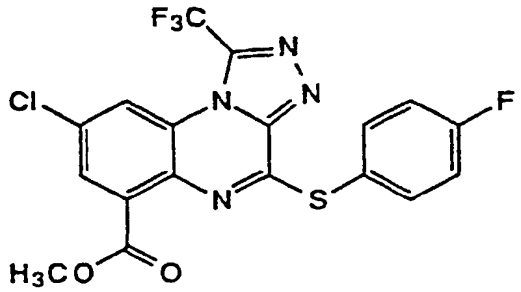
[0278] 8-Chloro-4-isobutylthio-6-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.18 (d, J=2.2Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=2.2Hz, 1H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 3.33 (d, J=6.8Hz, 2H), 2.20-2.02 (m, 1H), 1.11 (d, J=6.8Hz, 6H).

Example 3(52)

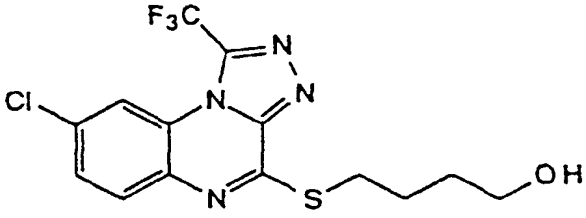
[0279] 8-Chloro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-6-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15 (d, J=1.6Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=1.6Hz, 1H), 7.71-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.20 (m, 2H), 3.60 (s, 3H).

Example 3(53)

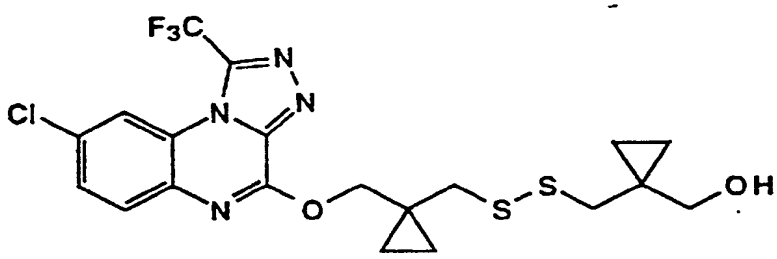
[0280] 8-Chloro-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.17 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.76 (brt, 2H), 3.48 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.81 (m, 2H).

Example 3(54)

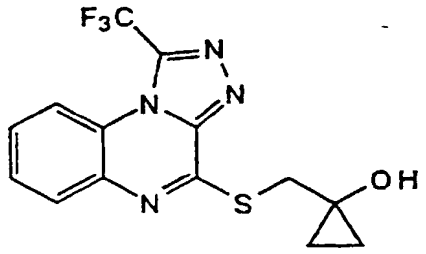
[0281] 8-Chloro-4-[[1-[[1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylsufanyl methyl]cyclopropyl-1 -yl] methyloxy]- (5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 3.55 (d, J=4.2Hz, 2H), 3.12 (s, 2H), 2.97 (s, 2H), 2.10 (brs, 1H), 0.92-0.89 (m, 4H), 0.54 (s, 4H).

Example 3(55)

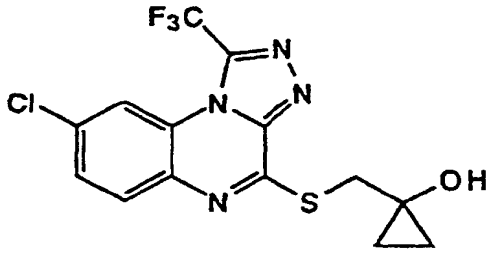
[0282] 4-[1-(Hydroxy)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.33 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.05-8.00 (m, 2H), 7.80-7.73 (m, 2H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 0.76-0.73 (m, 4H).

Example 3(56)

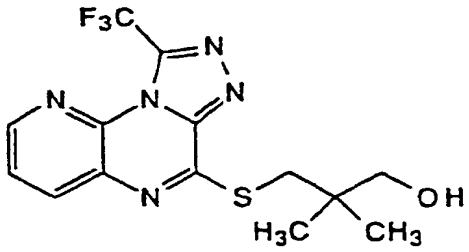
[0283] 4[1-(Hydroxy)cyclopropyl-1-yl] methylthio-8-chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.36 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.06 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J=8.4, 2.1Hz, 1H), 5.76 (s, 1H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 0.76-0.73 (m, 4H).

Example 3(57)

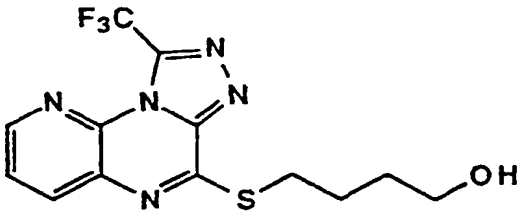
[0284] 4-(3-Hydroxy-2, 2-dimethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.70 (dd, J=4.8, 1.4Hz, 1H), 8.32 (dd, J=8.0, 1.4Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd, J=8.0, 4.8Hz, 1H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 3.50-3.37 (m, 3H), 1.15 (s, 6H).

Example 3(58)

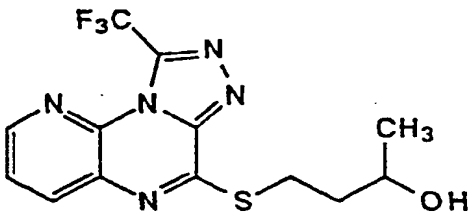
[0285] 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.24 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.68 (dd, J=4.4, 1.6Hz, 1H), 8.36 (dd, J=8.0, 1.6Hz, 1H), 7.68 (dd, J=8.0, 4.4Hz, 1H), 3.84-3.72 (m, 2H), 3.51 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.07-1.91 (m, 2 H), 1.89-1.74 (m, 2H), 1 .61 (brs, 1H).

Example 3(59)

[0286] (±)-4-(3-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene

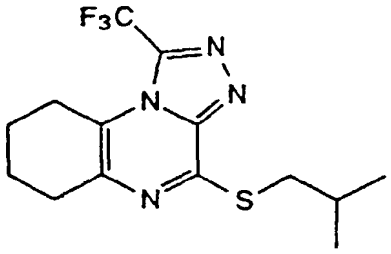


TLC : Rf 0.29 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;

NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.69 (dd, J=4.8, 1.4Hz, 1H), 8.33 (dd, J=8.4, 1.4Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd, J=8.4, 4.8Hz, 1H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.70 (ddd, J=14, 8.0, 7.2Hz, 1H), 3.50 (ddd, J=14, 6.0, 5.8Hz, 1H), 2.72 (brs, 1H), 2.03-1.93 (m, 2H), 1.27 (d, J=6.0Hz, 6H).

Example 3(60)

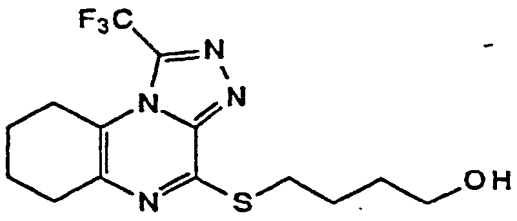
[0287] 4-Isobutylthio-6, 7, 8, 9-tetrahydro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.71 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 3.24 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 3.04-2.93 (m, 4H), 2.12-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.89 (m, 4H), 1.09 (d, J=6.3Hz, 6H).

Example 3(61)

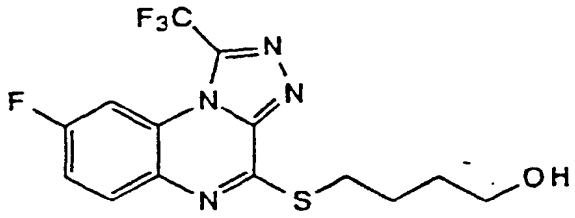
[0288] 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-6, 7, 8, 9-tetrahydro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.20 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 3.73 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 3.36 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H) 3.05-2.94 (m, 4H), 2.03-1.83 (m, 6H), 1.81-1.71 (m, 2H).

Example 3(62)

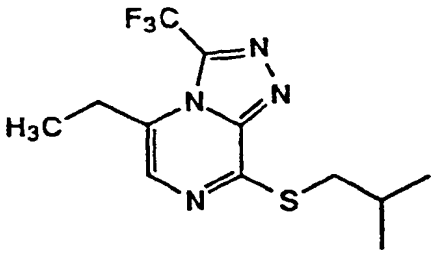
[0289] 8-Fluoro-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC: Rf 0.24 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (dd, J=9.0, 5.7Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J=9.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (ddd, J=9.3, 5.7, 2.1Hz, 1H), 3.77 (t, J=6.3Hz, 2H), 3.48 (t, J =6.3Hz, 2H), 2.02-1.92 (m, 2H), 1.85-1.76 (m, 2H).

Example 3(63)

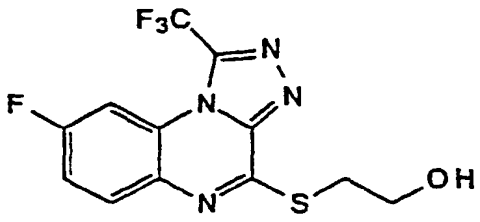
[0290] 7-Ethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.67 (brs, 1H), 3.26 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 3.06 (q, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.16-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.46 (t, J=7.2Hz, 3H), 1.10 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(64)

[0291] 8-Fluoro-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

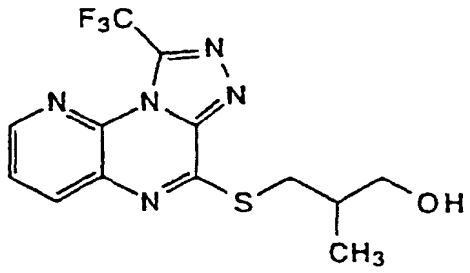


TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (dd, J=9.0, 5.7Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J=9.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (ddd, J=9.0 5.7 2.1Hz, 1H), 4.06

(q, J=5.7Hz, 2H), 3.67 (t, J=5.7Hz, 2H), 2.54 (t, J=5.7Hz, 1H).

Example 3(65)

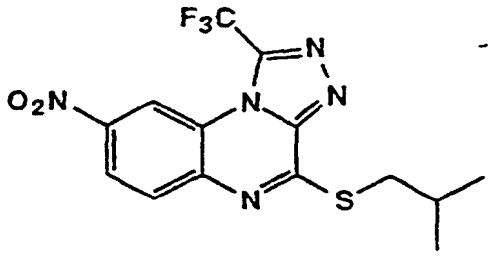
[0292] (±)-4-(3-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.06 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.68 (dd, J=4.8, 1.6Hz, 1H), 8.32 (dd, J=8.4, 1.6Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd, J=8.4, 4.8Hz, 1H), 3.72-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.57 (d, J=5.8Hz, 2H), 2.96 (brs, 1H), 2.24 (m, 1H) 1.14 (d, J=7.0Hz, 3H).

Example 3(66)

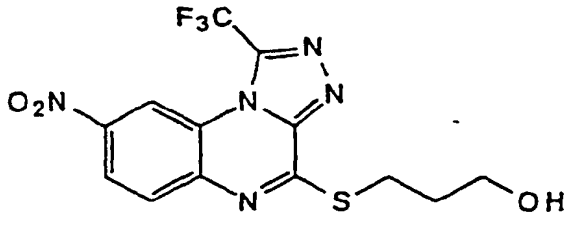
[0293] 4-Isobutylthio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.39 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.08 (d, J=2.1Hz, 1H), 8.53 (dd, J=9.3, 2.1Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d, J=9.3Hz, 1H), 3.42 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.25-2.08 (m, 1H), 1.16 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(67)

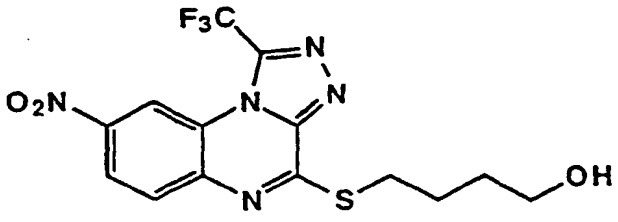
[0294] 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.19 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.09 (d, J=2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (dd, J=8.7, 2.1Hz, 1H), 8.20 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 3.85 (t, J=5.7Hz, 2H), 3.65 (t J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.15 (tt, J=6.9, 5.7Hz, 2H).

Example 3(68)

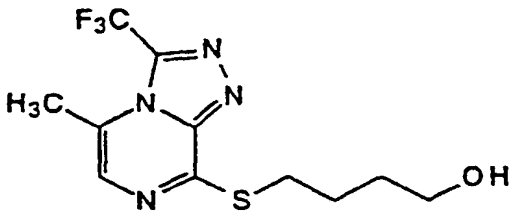
[0295] 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.26 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.78 (d, J=2.4Hz, 1H), 8.55 (dd, J=9.0, 2.4Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, J=9.0Hz, 1H), 4.48 (t, J=4.8Hz, 1H), 3.53-3.44 (m, 4H), 1.91-1.79 (m, 2H), 1.69-1.58 (m, 2H).

Example 3(69)

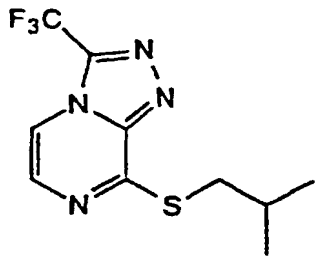
[0296] 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-7-methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.22 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.63 (brd, J=1.2Hz, 1H), 3.74 (t, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.37 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.68 (brs, 3H), 1.97-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.78-1.68 (m, 2H).

Example 3(70)

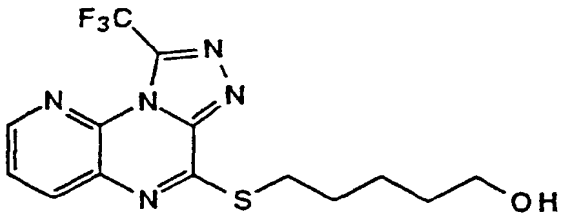
[0297] 4-Isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.87-7.80 (m, 2H), 3.29 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.19-2.07 (m, 1H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(71)

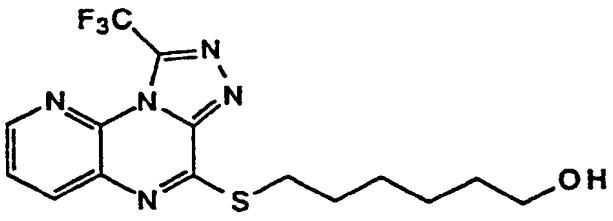
[0298] 4-(5-Hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 2) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (1H, dd, J=4.8, 1.6Hz), 8.34 (1H, dd, J=8.4, 1.6Hz), 7.68 (1H, dd, J=84, 4.8Hz), 3.70 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.48 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 1.98-1.82 (2H, m), 1.75-1.20 (5H, m).

Example 3(72)

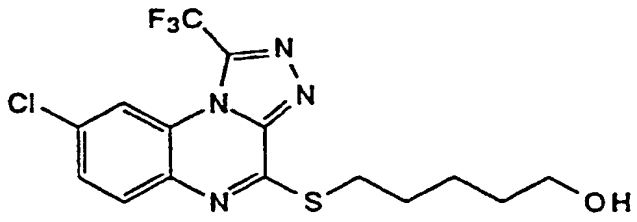
[0299] 4-(6-Hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 2) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (1H, dd, J=4.4, 1.8Hz), 8.35 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 1.8Hz), 7.68 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 4.4Hz), 3.67 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.47 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 1.95-1.81 (2H, m), 1.69-1.16 (7H, m).

Example 3(73)

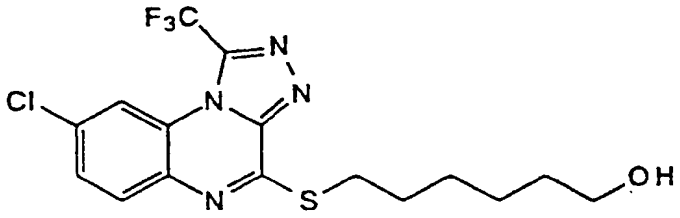
[0300] 8-Chloro-4-(5-hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (1H, d, J=1.8Hz), 8.00 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.66 (1H, dd, J=8.8, 1.8Hz), 3.69 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.45 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 1.98-1.82 (2H, m), 1.75-1.20 (5H, m).

Example 3(74)

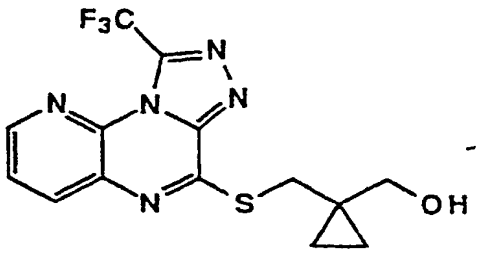
[0301] 8-Chloro-4-(6-hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.37 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 8.00 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.66 (1H, dd, J=8.8, 2.2Hz), 3.67 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.44 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 1.98-1.82 (2H, m), 1.70-1.20 (7H, m).

Example 3(75)

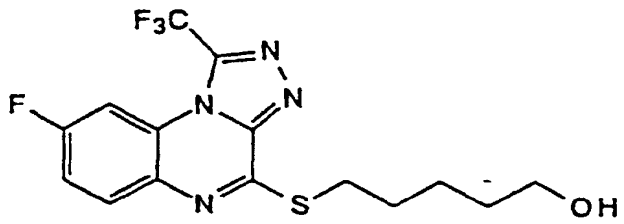
[0302] 4-[1-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.12 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.69 (dd, J=4.8, 1.6Hz, 1H), 8.31 (dd, J=8.4, 1.6Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd, J=8.4, 4.8Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 3.51 (s, 2H), 3.08 (brs, 1H), 0.79-0.68 (m, 4H).

Example 3(76)

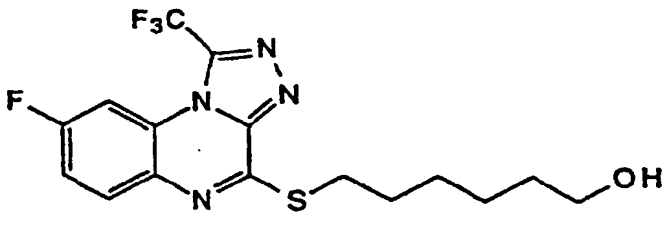
[0303] 8-Fluoro-4-(5-hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.30 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (1H, dd, J=9.2, 5.8Hz), 7.83 (1H, dd, J=9.4, 2.6Hz), 7.44 (1H, ddd, J=9.2, 7.6, 2.6Hz), 3.69 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.45 (2H, t, J=7.0Hz), 1.98-1.82 (2H, m), 1.75-1.20 (5H, m).

Example 3(77)

[0304] 8-Fluoro-4-(6-hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

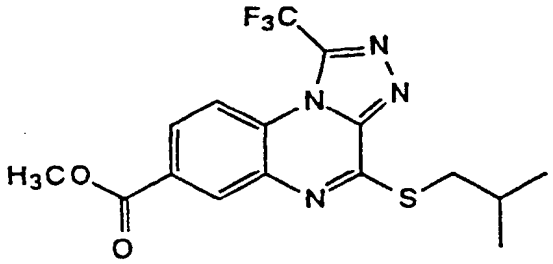


TLC : Rf 0.34 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;

NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (1H, dd, J=9.2, 5.8Hz), 7.83 (1H, dd, J=9.4, 2.6Hz), 7.44 (1H, ddd, J=9.2, 7.6, 2.6Hz), 3.67 (2H, t, J=6.2Hz), 3.44 (2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 1.98-1.82 (2H, m), 1.75-1.20 (7H, m).

Example 3(78)

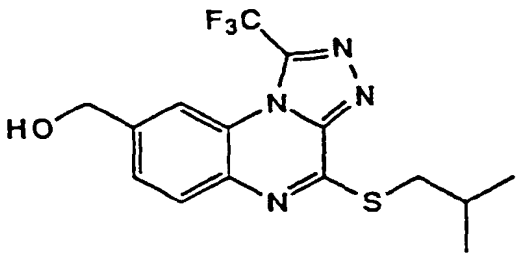
[0305] 4-Isobutylthio-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.55 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 5 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.71 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 8.27 (dd, J=9.0, 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, J=9.0Hz, 1H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 3.39 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.25-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(79)

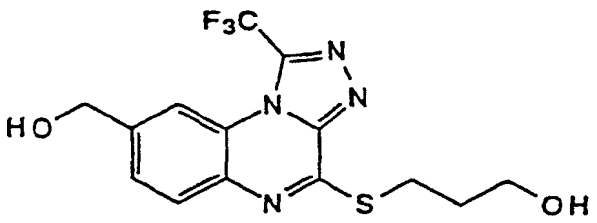
[0306] 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.41 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 4.94 (d, J=4.0Hz, 2H), 3.37 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.24-1.98 (m, 2H), 1.13 (d, J=7.0Hz, 6H).

Example 3(80)

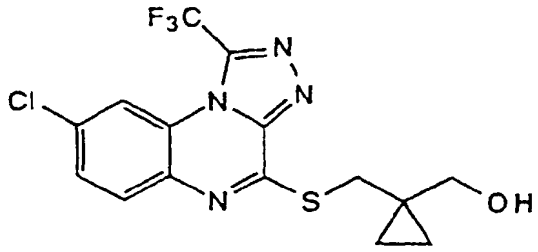
[0307] 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 5.65 (t, J=5.4Hz, 1H), 4.73 (d, J=5.0Hz, 2H), 4.70-4.60 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.53 (m, 2H), 3.45 (t, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.00-1.85 (m, 2H).

Example 3(81)

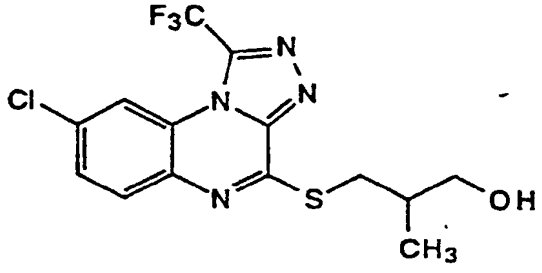
[0308] 8-Chloro-4-[1-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.18 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J=2.2Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J=8.8, 2.2Hz, 1H), 3.60 (s, 2H), 3.50 (s, 2H), 2.80 (brs, 1H), 0.77-0.65 (m, 4H).

Example 3(82)

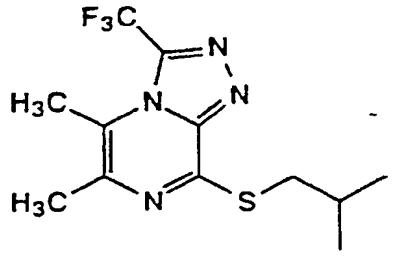
[0309] (±)-8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.23 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) ; δ 8.11 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J=8.8, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.67 (dd, J=11.4, 4.8Hz, 1H), 3.55 (brd, J=6.0Hz, 1H), 3.54 (brs, 1H), 3.53 (dd, J=11.4, 7.0Hz, 1H), 2.23 (m, 1H), 1.13 (d, J=7.0Hz, 3H).

Example 3(83)

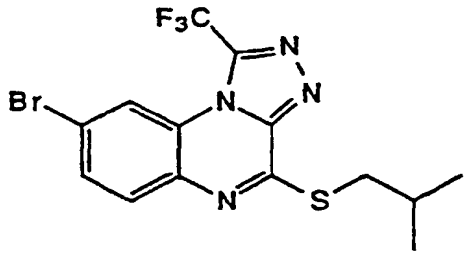
[0310] 6, 7-Dimethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.70 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 3.25 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.65-2.64 (m, 3H), 2.58-2.57 (m, 3H), 2.05 (m, 1H), 1.08 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(84)

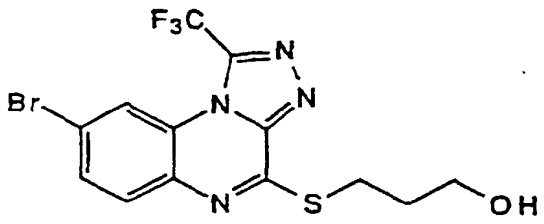
[0311] 8-Bromo-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.49 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.24 (d, J=2.1 Hz, d), 7.92 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.80 (dd, J=8.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 3.36 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.20-2.06 (m, 1H), 1.13 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 3(85)

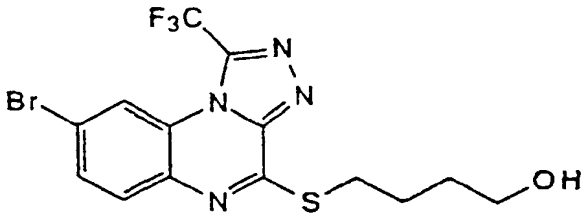
[0312] 8-Bromo-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.26 (d, J=1.8Hz, d), 7.91 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.81 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.85-3.77 (m, 2H), 3.59 (t, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.48 (brs, 1H), 2.16-2.07 (m, 2H).

Example 3(86)

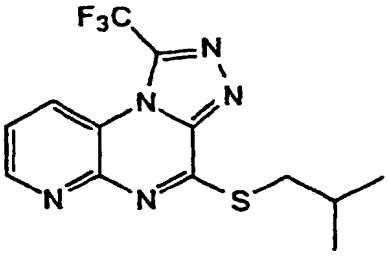
[0313] 8-Bromo-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.25 (d, J=1.8Hz, d), 7.94 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.80 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.77 (t, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.48 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.03-1.92 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.76 (m, 2H).

Example 3(87)

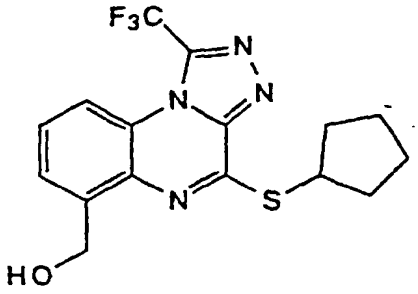
[0314] 4-Isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.20 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.96 (dd, J=4.4, 1.4Hz, 1H), 8.46 (m, 1H), 7.60 (dd, J=8.4, 4.4Hz, 1H), 3.50 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.17 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(88)

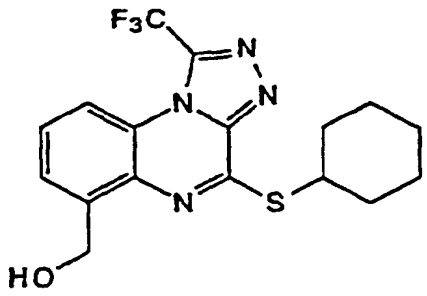
[0315] 4-Cyclopentylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 7.62 (dd, J=8.4, 6.9Hz, 1H), 5.21 (d, J=6.3Hz, 2H), 4.37-4.25 (m, 1H), 3.28 (t, J=6.3Hz, 1H), 2.45-2.27 (m, 2H), 1.96-1.68 (m, 6H).

Example 3(89)

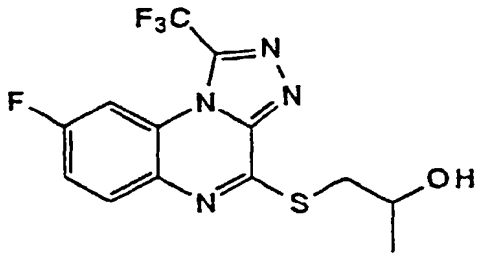
[0316] 4-Cyclohexylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (d, J=9.0Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 7.62 (dd, J=9.0, 6.9Hz, 1H), 5.21 (d, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 4.21 -4.07 (m, 1H), 3.14 (t, J=6.0Hz, 1H), 2.28-2.16 (m, 2H), 1.94-1.82 (m, 2H), 1.80-1.34 (m, 6H).

Example 3(90)

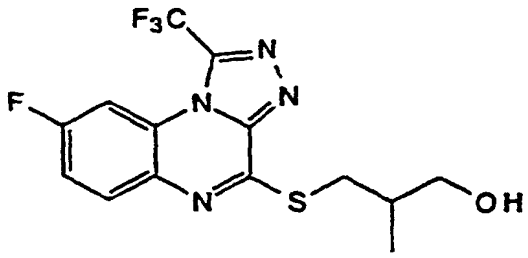
[0317] (±)-8-Fluoro-4-(2-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.06 (dd, J=9.2, 6.0Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J=9.2, 2.6Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.39 (m, 1H), 4.46-4.18 (m, 1H), 3.68 (dd, J=14.0, 4.0Hz, 1H), 3.45 (dd, J=14.0, 6.8Hz, 1H), 2.87 (brs, 1H), 1.40 (d, J=6.2Hz, 3H).

Example 3(91)

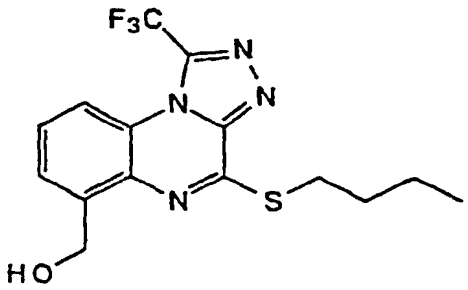
[0318] (±)-8-Fluoro-4-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.63 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.05 (dd, J=8.8, 5.4Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J=9.2, 2.2Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.40 (m, 1H), 3.76-3.47 (m, 2H), 3.56 (d, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.03 (brs, 1H), 2.36-2.17 (m, 1H), 1.14 (d, J=6.4Hz, 3H).

Example 3(92)

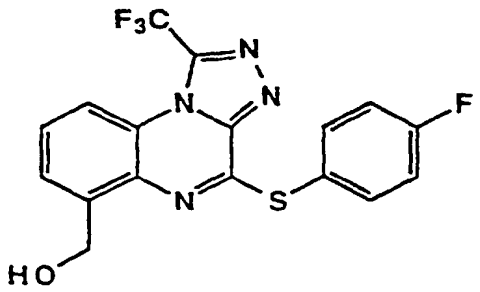
[0319] 4-Butylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.74 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J=7.2Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd, J=8.4, 7.2Hz, 1H), 5.23 (d, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.41 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 3.09 (t, J=6.0Hz, 1H), 1.94-1.82 (m, 2H), 1.64-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t, J=7.5Hz, 3H).

Example 3(93)

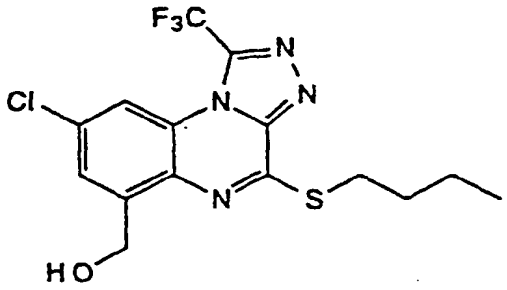
[0320] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC: Rf 0.70 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : d 8.07 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 772-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J=8.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.25 (m, 2H), 4.70 (d, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.65 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 1H).

Example 3(94)

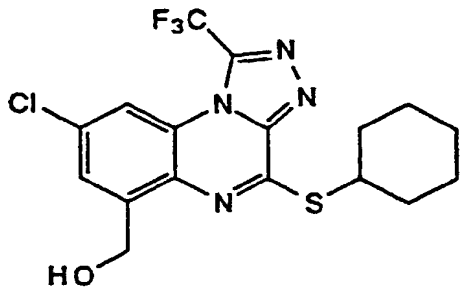
[0321] 4-Butylthio-8-chloro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.03 (brd, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.78 (m, 1H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 3.39 (t, J=7.4Hz, 2H), 2.86 (brs, 1H), 1.93-1.78 (m, 2H), 1.66-1.48 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H).

Example 3(95)

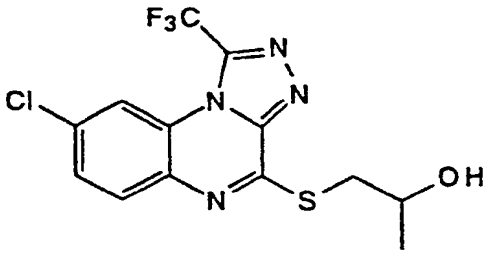
[0322] 8-Chloro-4-cyclohexylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.50 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.02 (brd, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.76 (m, 1H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 2.84 (brs, 1H), 2.23-2.16 (m, 1H), 1.91-1.40 (m, 8H).

Example 3(96)

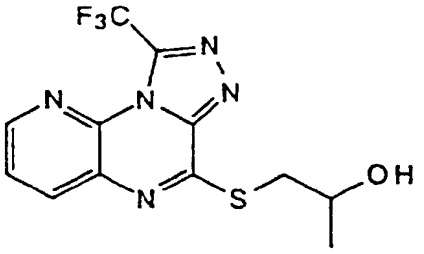
[0323] (±)-8-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J=9.0Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J=9.0, 1.8Hz, 1H), 4.32-4.22 (m, 1H), 3.69 (dd, J=14.1, 3.9Hz, 1H), 3.47 (dd, J=14.1, 6.9Hz, 1H), 2.81 (brs, 1H), 1.41 (d, J=6.3Hz,3H).

Example 3(97)

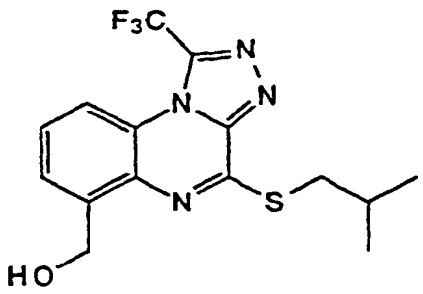
[0324] (±)-4-(2-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.40 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.70 (dd, J=4.8, 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.34 (dd, J=7.8, 1.5Hz, 1H), 7.70 (dd, J=8.4, 4.8Hz, 1H), 4.32-4.22 (m, 1H), 3.71 (dd, J=14.1, 4.2Hz, 1H), 3.50 (dd, J=14.1, 6.9Hz, 1H), 2.78 (brs, 1H), 1.42 (d, J=6.3Hz, 3H).

Example 3(98)

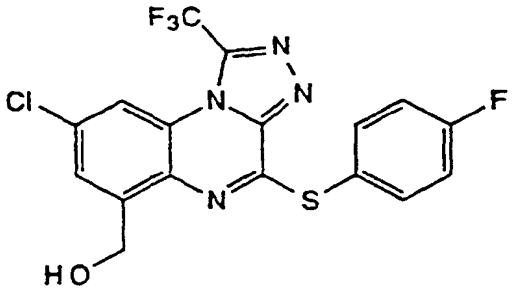
[0325] 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio- (5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.50 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.08 (d, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, J=7.2Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd, J=8.0, 7.2Hz, 1H), 5.23 (d, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.31 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 3.05 (t, J=6.0Hz, 1H), 2.27-2.04 (m, 1H), 1.16 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(99)

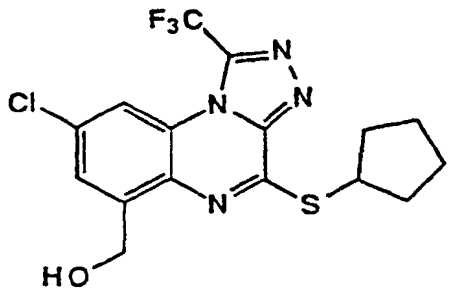
[0326] 8-Chloro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.55 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.70-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.25 (m, 2H), 4.66 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.52 (t, J=7.0Hz, 1H).

Example 3(100)

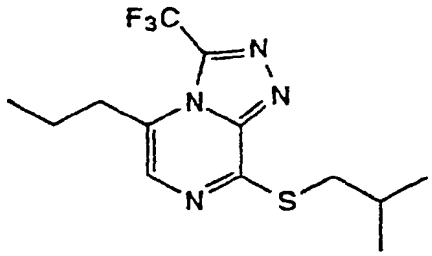
[0327] 8-Chloro-4-cyclopentylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.55 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.03 (d, J=2.2Hz, 1H), 7.75 (m, 1H), 5.20 (brs, 2H), 4.27 (m, 1H), 3.02 (brs, 1H), 2.42-2.23 (m, 1H), 1.92-1.72 (m, 8H).

Example 3(101)

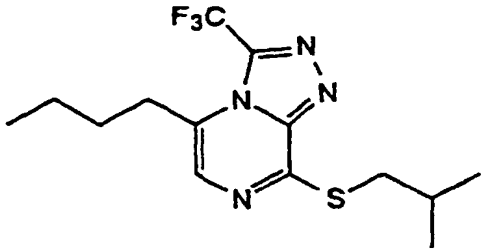
[0328] 4-Isobutylthio-7-propyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.48 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.65 (s, 1H), 3.25 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.96 (t, J=7.8Hz, 2H), 2.15-1 .97 (m, 1H), 1.89-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.13 (t, J=7.5Hz, 3H), 1.10 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 3(102)

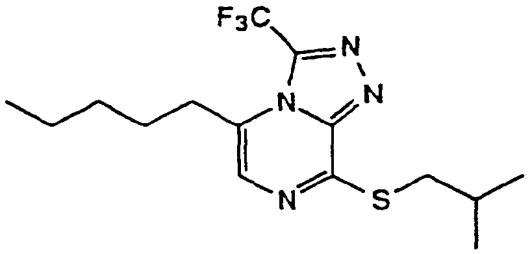
[0329] 7-Butyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.48 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.65 (s, 1H), 3.25 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.98 (t, J=7.5Hz, 2H), 2.15-1.97 (m, 1H), 1.77 (quintet, J=7.5Hz, 2H), 1.57-1.47 (m, 2H), 1.10 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H), 1.01 (t, J=7.2Hz, 3H).

Example 3(103)

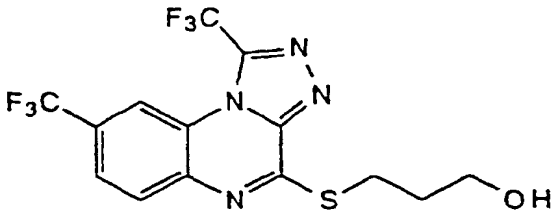
[0330] 4-Isobutylthio-7-pentyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.65 (s, 1H), 3.25 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.97 (t, J=7.5Hz, 2H), 2.15-1.97 (m, 1H), 1.79 (quintet J=7.5Hz, 2H), 1.54-1.34 (m, 4H), 1.10 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H), 0.95 (t, J=6.9Hz, 3H).

Example 3(104)

[0331] 4-(4-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

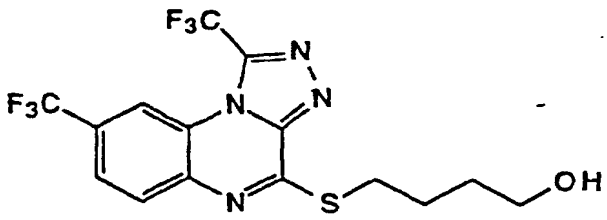


TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;

NMR(CDCl3) : δ 8.40 (brs, 1H), 8.17 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J=8.4, 1.2Hz, 1H), 3.88-3.78 (m, 2H), 3.63 (t, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.32 (brs, 1H), 2.13 (m, 2H).

Example 3(105)

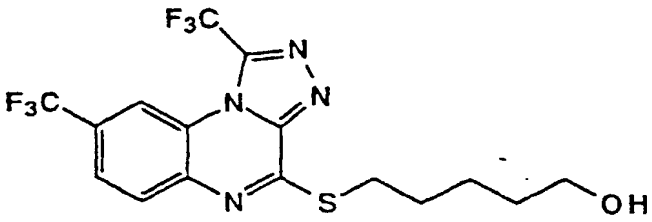
[0332] 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.39 (brs, 1H), 8.19 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.93 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 3.77 (t, J=6.3Hz, 2H), 3.52 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.06-1.93 (m, 2H), 1.88-1.76 (m, 2H).

Example 3(106)

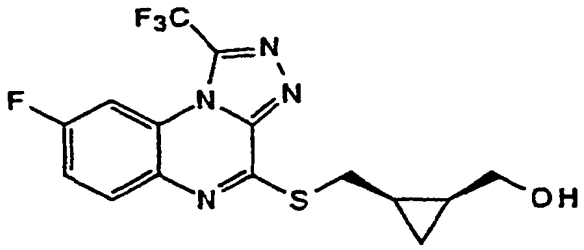
[0333] 4-(4-Hydroxypentyl)thio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.38 (brs, 1H), 8.18 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.92 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1 H), 3.70 (t, J=6.3Hz, 2H), 3.49 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 1.91 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.55 (m, 4H).

Example 3(107)

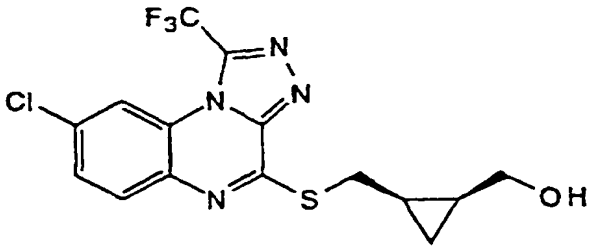
[0334] (±)-cis-8- Fluoro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.44 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (dd, J=9.0, 5.7Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J=9.6Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dt, J=2.4, 7.8Hz, 1H), 3.92 (dd, J=12.0, 5.7Hz, 1H), 3.71-3.63 (m, 2H), 3.45 (dd, J=13.2, 7.8Hz, 1H), 1.92 (brs, 1H), 1.65-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.00-0.92 (m, 1H), 0.43-0.37 (m, 1H).

Example 3(108)

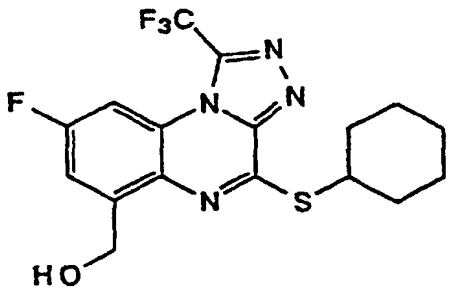
[0335] (±)-cis-8-Chloro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC: Rf 0.42 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J = 8.7Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (dd, J = 12.0, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.71-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.46 (dd, J = 13.5, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 1.79 (brs, 1H), 1.56-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.00-0.93 (m, 1H), 0.43-0.38 (m, 1H).

Example 3(109)

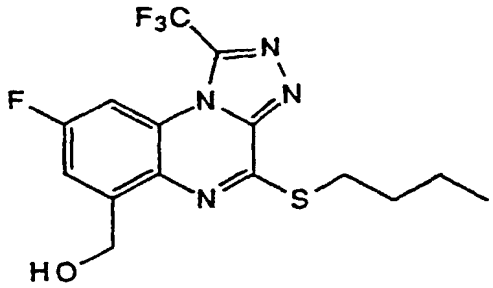
[0336] 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.75 (dd, J = 9.2, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.6 Hz, 1H),5.24 (brs, 2H), 4.11 (m, 1H), 2.94 (brs, 1H), 2.24-2.16 (m, 2H), 1.94-1.42 (m, 8H).

Example 3(110)

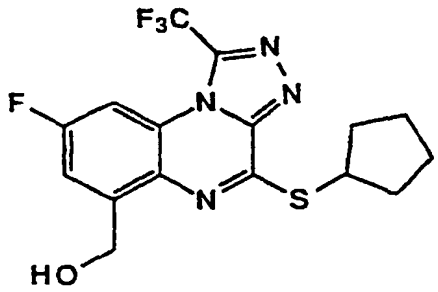
[0337] 4-Butylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.39 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.76 (dd, J = 9.2, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (brs, 2H), 3.38 (1, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.88 (brs, 1H), 1.92-1.78 (m, 2H), 1.66-1.45 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t, 7.4 Hz, 3H).

Example 3(111)

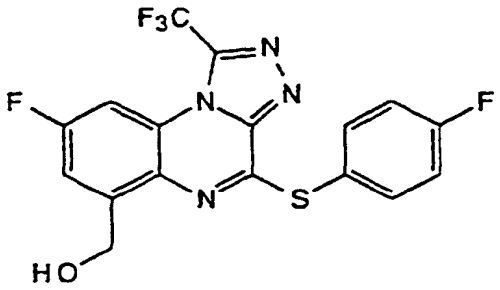
[0338] 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.40 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.75 (dd, J = 9.2, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 5.23 (brd, J = 4.8 Hz, 2H), 4.27 (m, 1H). 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.44-2.25 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.74 (m, 6H).

Example 3(112)

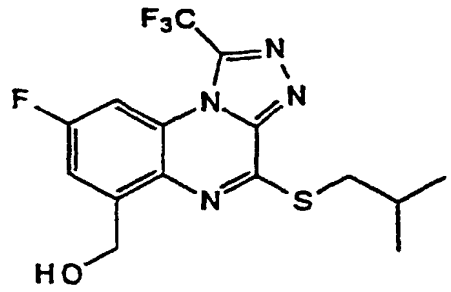
[0339] 8-Fluoro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.43 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 7.79-7.74 (m, 2H), 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.43 (m, 2H), 5.46 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d. J = 5.4 Hz, 2H).

Example 3(113)

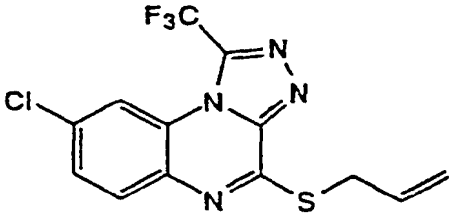
[0340] 8-Fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 7.75 (dd, J = 6.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (dd, J = 5.6, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 5.26 (s, 2H), 3.29 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 2H), 2.87 (brs, 1H), 2.14 (m, 1H),1.15 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 6H).

Example 3(114)

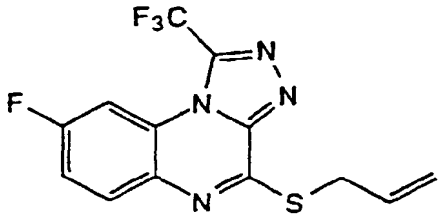
[0341] 8-Chloro-4-allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.28 (Toluene) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (ddt, J = 16.8, 9.8, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.46 (brd, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 5.24 (brd, J = 9.8 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (brd, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H).

Example 3(115)

[0342] 4-Allylthio-8-fluoro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

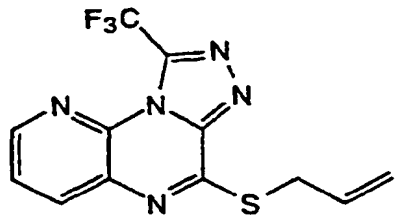


TLC : Rf 0.37 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 99 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (dd, J = 9.2, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 9.2, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (ddd, J = 9.2, 7.8, 2.6 Hz, 1H),

6.05 (ddt, J = 16.8, 10.2, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.46 (brd, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 5.24 (brd, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (brd, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H).

Example 3(116)

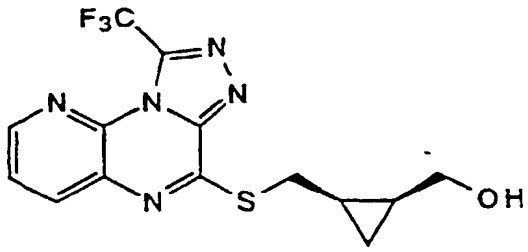
[0343] 4-Allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.22 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 99 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.69 (dd, J = 4.4, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J = 8.0, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.05 (ddt, J = 17.0, 10.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.47 (brd, J =17.0 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (brd, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (brd, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H).

Example 3(117)

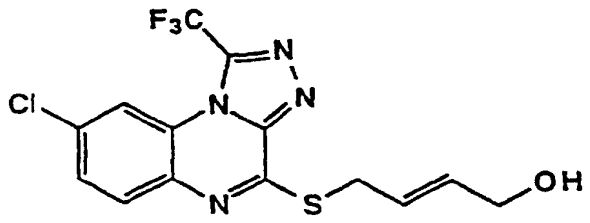
[0344] (±)-cis-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.32 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (dd, J = 4.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (dd, J = 8.1, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72-3.63 (m, 2H), 3.50 (dd, J = 13.8, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 1.83 (brs, 1H), 1.56-1.24 (m, 2H), 1.00-0.93 (m, 1H), 0.44-0.38 (m, 1H).

Example 3(118)

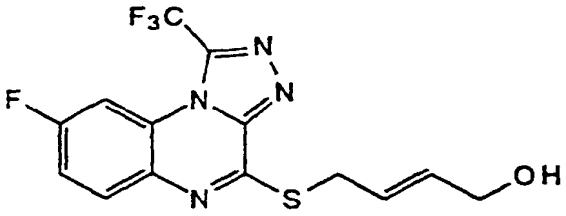
[0345] 8-Chloro-4-(4-hydroxy-2-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.11 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (dt, J = 15.0, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.85-5.76 (m, 1H), 4.74 (t, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (brt, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H).

Example 3(119)

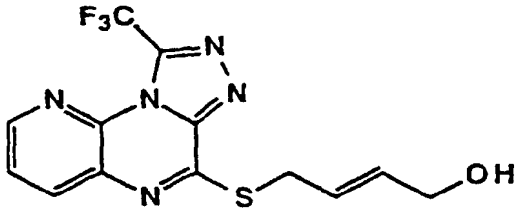
[0346] 8-Fluoro-4-(4-hydroxy-2-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.48 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.17 (dd, J = 8.7, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.76-7.61 (m, 2H), 6.00 (dt, J = 15.0, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 5.87-5.75 (m, 1H), 4.74 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.92 (s, 2H).

Example 3(120)

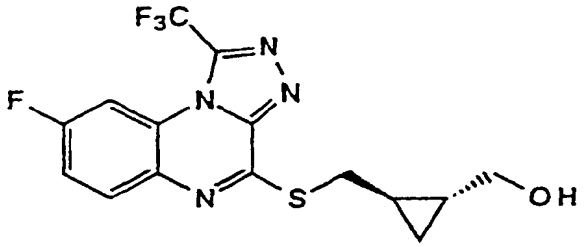
[0347] 4-(4-Hydroxy-2-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.32 (Hexane : Ethylacetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.73 (dd, J = 4.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 8.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (dt, J = 15.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.90-5.75 (m, 1H), 4.75 (t, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.93 (brt, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H).

Example 3(121)

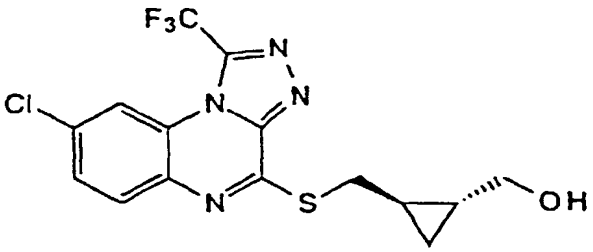
[0348] (±)-trans-8-Fluoro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.07 (dd, J = 9.2, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J = 9.2, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.39 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.32 (m, 4H), 1.32-1.16 (m, 2H), 0.80-0.63 (m, 2H).

Example 3(122)

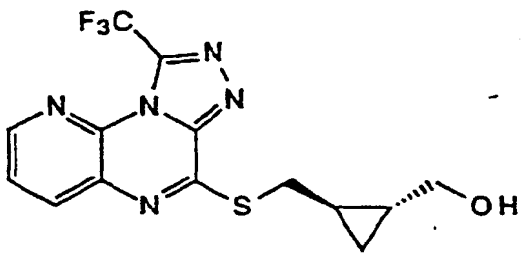
[0349] (±)-trans-8-Chloro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.40 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 3.59 -3.32 (m, 4H), 1.30-1.14 (m, 2H), 0.78-0.62 (m, 2H).

Example 3(123)

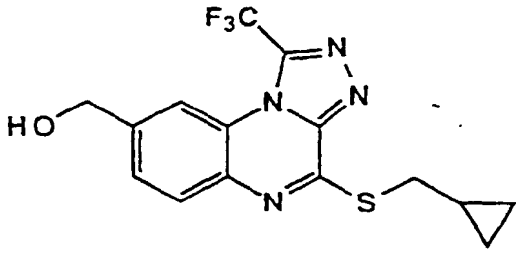
[0350] (±)-trans-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl)methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.21 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.65 (dd, J = 4.4, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 8.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.60-3.30 (m, 4H), 1.34-1.15 (m, 2H), 0.76-0.63 (m, 2H).

Example 3(124)

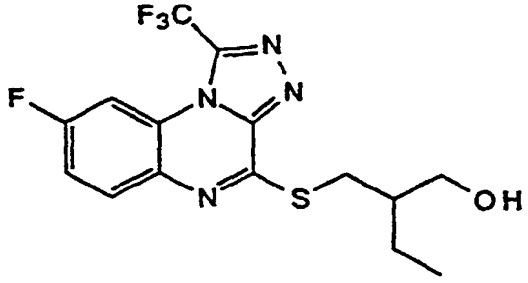
[0351] 4-Cyclopropylmethylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16 (brs, 1H), 8.04 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (brs, 2H), 3.41 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.29 (m, 1H), 0.75-0.63 (m, 2H), 0.50-0.39 (m, 2H).

Example 3(125)

[0352] (±)-8-Fluoro-4-(2-hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

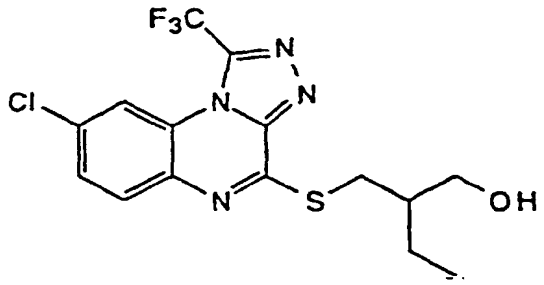


TLC : Rf 0.32 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;

NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.04 (1H, dd, J = 9.2, 5.6 Hz), 7.85 (1H, dd, J = 9.6, 2.4 Hz), 7.46 (1H, ddd, J = 9.2, 7.8, 2.4 Hz), 3.80-3.50 (2H, m), 3.68 (1H, dd, J = 13.8, 4.4 Hz), 3.52 (1H, dd, J = 13.8, 6.2 Hz), 3.20-3.07 (1H, br), 2.04-1.92 (1H, m), 1.62-1.44 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz).

Example 3(126)

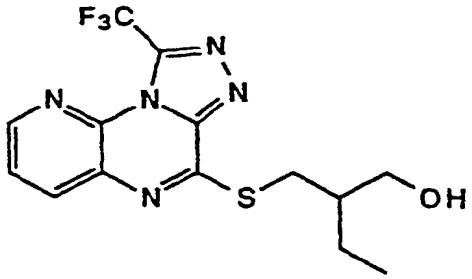
[0353] (±)-8-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.11 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.67 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 2.0 Hz), 3.80-3.44 (2H, m), 3.68 (1H, dd, J = 14.2, 4.8 Hz), 3.52 (1H, dd, J = 14.2, 6.6 Hz), 3.15-3.00 (1H, br), 2.06-1.90 (1H, m), 1.60-1.45 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz).

Example 3(127)

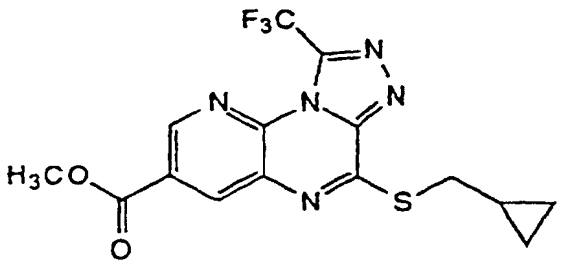
[0354] (±)-4-(2-Hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR(CDCl3) : δ 8.68 (1H, dd, J = 4.4, 1.6 Hz), 8.32 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 1.6 Hz), 7.70 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 4.4 Hz), 3.80-3.55 (2H, m), 3.70 (1H, dd, J = 14.0, 4.4 Hz), 3.55 (1H, dd, J = 14.0, 6.4 Hz), 3.15-3.00 (1H, br), 2.08-1.90 (1H, m), 1.60-1.44 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, J = 7.6 Hz).

Example 3(128)

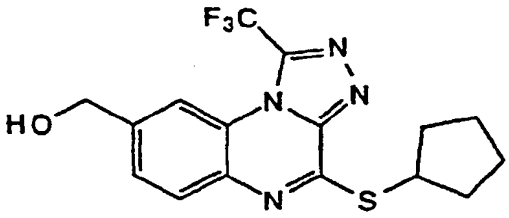
[0355] 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.43 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.25 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.92 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 3.42 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.29 (m, 1H), 0.75-0.66 (m, 2H), 0.48-0.41 (m, 2H).

Example 3(129)

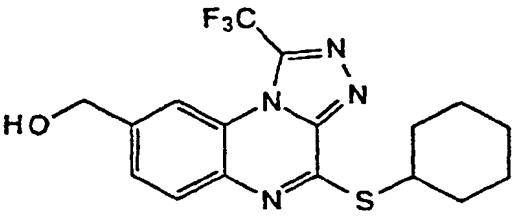
[0356] 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.61 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15 (1H, brs), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 4.94 (2H, s), 4.46-4.30 (1H, m), 2.43-2.25 (2H, m), 2.30-1.90 (1H, br), 1.90-1.60 (6H, m).

Example 3(130)

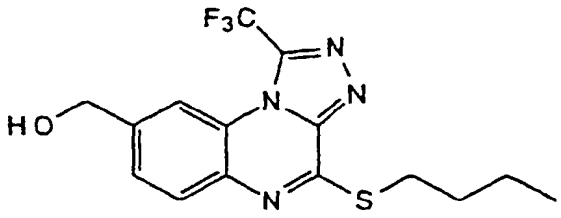
[0357] 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.61 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15 (1H, brs), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.66 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 1.4 Hz), 4.94 (2H, brs), 4.38-4.22 (1H, m), 2.28-2.12 (2H, m), 2.15-1.90 (1H, br), 1.90-1.40 (8H, m).

Example 3(131)

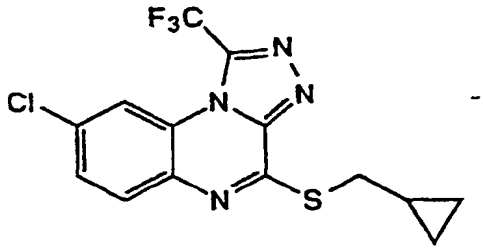
[0358] 4-Butylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.62 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16 (1H, brs), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.67 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 1.4 Hz), 4.94 (2H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.46 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 2.03 (1H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 1.95-1.78 (2H, m), 1.68-1.50 (2H, m), 1.01 (3H, t, J =7.2 Hz).

Example 3(132)

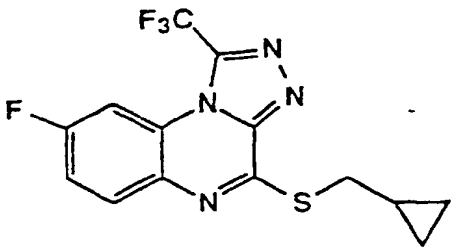
[0359] 8-Chloro-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-trlazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.08 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 3.38 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.40-1.18 (m, 1H), 0.74-0.63 (m, 2H), 0.47-0.39 (m, 2H).

Example 3(133)

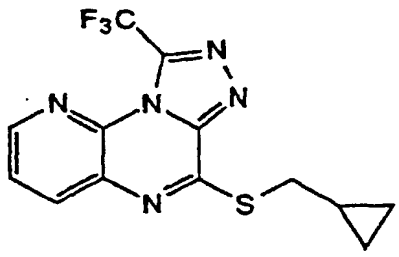
[0360] 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-8-fluoro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.06 (dd, J = 9.2, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J = 9.2, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.38 (m, 1H), 3.38 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.37-1.20 (m, 1H), 0.74-0.63 (m, 2H), 0.49-0.39 (m, 2H).

Example 3(134)

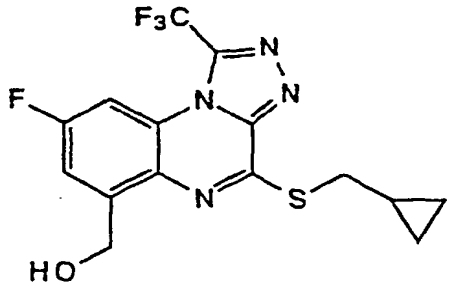
[0361] 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.67 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.67 (1H, dd, J = 4.8, 1.6 Hz), 8.34 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 1.6 Hz), 7.68 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 4.8 Hz), 3.42 (2H, d, J = 7.4 Hz), 1.40-1.20 (1H, m), 0.75-0.63 (2H, m), 0.49-0.40 (2H, m).

Example 3(135)

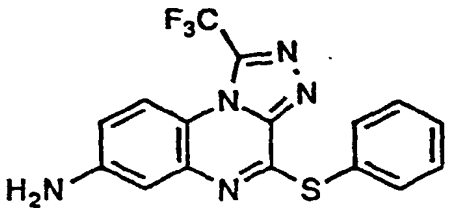
[0362] 4-Cyclopropylmethylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.39 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.77 (1H, dd, J = 9.2, 2.6 Hz), 7.58 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 2.6 Hz), 5.26 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.36 (2H, d, J = 7.2 Hz), 2.84 (1H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 1.37-1.18 (1H, m), 0.77-0.64 (2H, m), 0.48-0.39 (2H, m).

Example 4

[0363] 4-Phenylthio-7-amino-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a] quinoxaline



[0364] Platinum dioxide (0.054 g) was added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 3(2) (0.33 g) in ethanol (10 ml). The mixture was stirred for 2.5 hours under an atmosphere of hydrogen gas. The reaction mixture was filtered through celite (registered trade mark). The filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (chloroform) to give the present compound (0.044 g) having the following physical data.

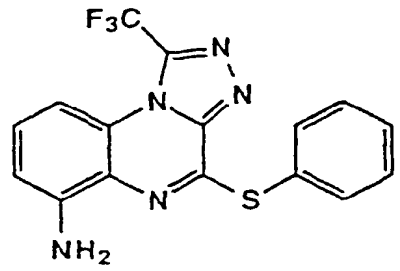
TLC: Rf 0.10 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3): δ 7.86 (1H, d, J=9.2Hz), 7.74-7.65 (2H, m), 7.56-7.47 (3H, m), 6.99 (1H, d, J=2.6Hz), 6.91 (1H, dd, J=2.6, 9.2Hz), 4.00 (2H, brs).

Example 4(1) - 4(2)

[0365] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 4, using the compound prepared in Example 3(12) or 3(20) instead of the compound prepared in Example 3(2).

Example 4(1)

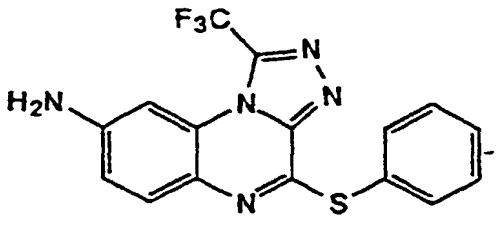
[0366] 6-Amino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC: Rf 0.31 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 19 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.76-7.66 (2H, m), 7.57-7.48 (3H, m), 7.38-7.31 (2H, m), 6.84 (1H, t, J=4.6Hz), 4.51 (2H, brs).

Example 4(2)

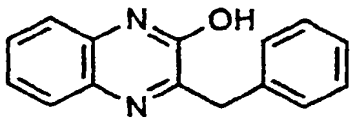
[0367] 8-Amino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.40 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.73-7.67 (2H, m), 7.62 (1H, d, J=9.0Hz), 7.53-7.46 (3H, m), 7.23 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 6.90 (1H, dd, J=2.4, 9.0Hz), 4.27 (2H, brs).

Reference Example 2

[0368] 2-Hydroxy-3-benzylquinoxaline

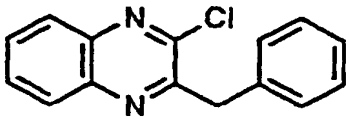


[0369] The mixture of 1, 2-phenylenediamine (8.64 g), phenylpyruvic acid (13.1 g), ethanol (100 ml)and 2N hydrochloric acid (100 ml) was stirred for 1.5 hours at 50 °C. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. The precipitated crystals were obtained by filtration. The crystals were washed with ethanol and dried to give the title compound (15.05 g) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.62 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1).

Reference Example 3

[0370] 2-Chloro-3-benzylquinoxaline

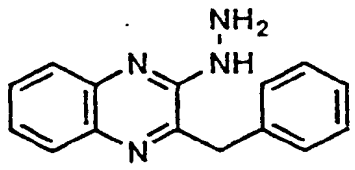


[0371] Phosphorus oxychloride (20 ml) was added to a solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 2 (2.0 g) in dimethylformamide (1.07 ml). The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at 100 °C. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. Water was added to the mixture, and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The extract was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate, a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated to give the title compound (2.3 g) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.69 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1).

Reference Example 4

[0372] 2-Hydrazino-3-benzylquinoxaline

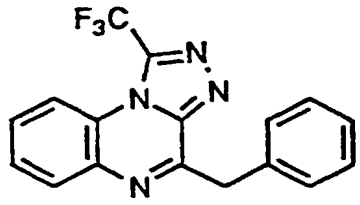


[0373] Hydrazine • monohydrate (1.01 ml) was added to a solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 3 (2.3 g) in ethanol (50 ml). The mixture was stirred for 5 hours at 70 °C. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. The precipitated crystals were obtained by filtration. The crystals were washed with ethanol and dried to give the title compound (2.43 g) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.45(Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1).

Example 5

[0374] 4-Benzyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0375] A solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 4 (2.43 g) in trifluoroacetic acid (7.5 ml) was refluxed for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. Water was added to the mixture. The precipitated crystals were obtained by filtration. The crystals were washed with water and dried to give the present compound (2.51 g) having the following physical data.

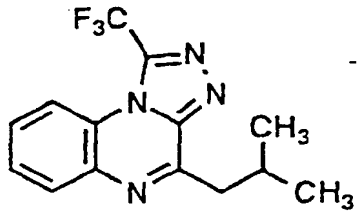
TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.26-8.08 (2H, m), 7.79-7.67 (2H, m), 7.62 (2H, dd, J=8.0, 1.4Hz), 7.36-7.16 (3H, m), 4.73 (2H, s).

Example 5(1) - 5(7)

[0376] The following present compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Reference Example 2 → Reference Example 3 → Reference Example 4 → Example 5, using a corresponding α-ketocarboxylic acid derivative instead of penylpyruvic acid.

Example 5(1)

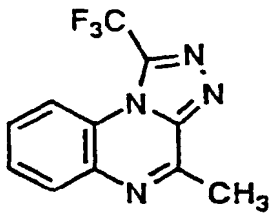
[0377] 4-Isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.55 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.23-8.12 (2H, m), 7.80-7.68 (2H, m), 3.31 (2H, d, J=7.4Hz), 2.60 (1H, sept, J=6.6Hz), 1.08 (6H, d, J=6.6Hz).

Example 5(2)

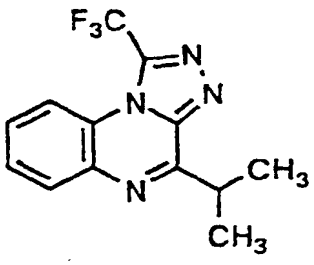
[0378] 4-Methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.28 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.25-8.10 (2H, m), 7.83-7.68 (2H, m), 3.09 (3H, m).

Example 5(3)

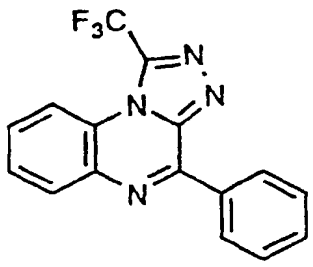
[0379] 4-Isopropyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.63 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.26-8.12 (2H, m), 7.80-7.68 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, sept, J=6.8Hz), 1.55 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 5(4)

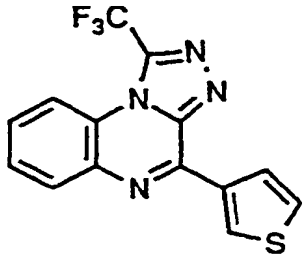
[0380] 4-Phenyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.43 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.89-8.76 (2H, m), 8.38-8.18 (2H, m), 7.86-7.73 (2H, m), 7.69-7.57 (3H, m).

Example 5(5)

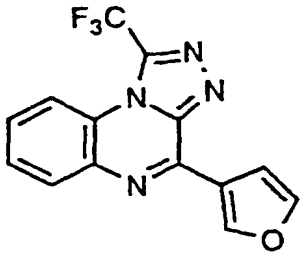
[0381] 4-(Thiophen-3-yl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.54 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.02 (1H, dd, J=3.8, 1.2Hz), 8.25-8.13 (2H, m), 7.80-7.64 (3H, m), 7.29 (1H, dd, J=4.9, 3.8Hz).

Example 5(6)

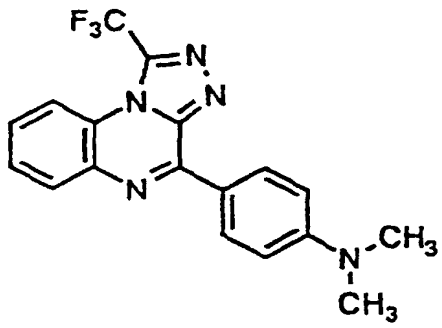
[0382] 4-(Furan-3-yl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.34 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.26-8.05 (4H, m), 7.94-7.78 (2H, m), 6.89 (1H, dd, J=3.4, 2.0Hz).

Example 5(7)

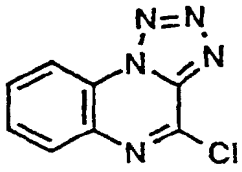
[0383] 4(4-Dimethyaminophenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.42 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.89 (2H, d, J=9.2Hz), 8.21-8.12 (2H, m), 7.86-7.58 (2H, m), 6.86 (2H, d, J=9.2Hz), 3.12 (6H, s).

Reference Example 5

[0384] 4-Chloro-tetrazolo[1, 5-a]quinoxaline



[0385] The title compound was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Reference Example 3, using 4-Hydroxy-(tetrazolo)[1, 5-a]quinoxaline (It is described in J. Med. Chem., 35, 3319 (1992).) instead of the compound prepared in Reference Example 2.

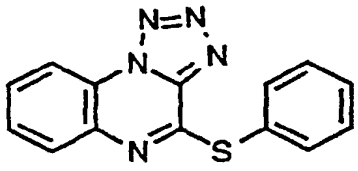
TLC : Rf 0.42 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1).

Example 6(1) and 6(2)

[0386] The following present compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using the compound prepared in Reference Example 5 instead of 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, and a corresponding thiol.

Example 6(1)

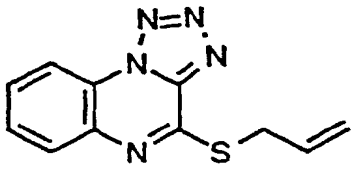
[0387] 4-Phenylthio-tetrazolo[1, 5-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.54-8.46 (1H, m), 7.92-7.84 (1H, m), 7.80-7.62 (4H, m), 7.58-7.48 (3H, m).

Example 6(2)

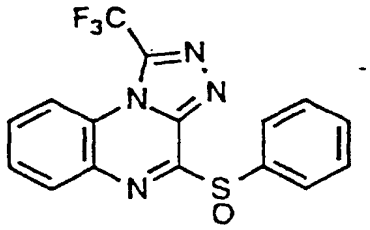
[0388] 4-Allylthio-tetrazolo[1, 5-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.58-8.46 (1H, m), 8.19-8.05 (1H, m), 7.86-7.68 (2H, m), 6.18-5.96 (1H, m), 5.48 (1H, d, J=17.1 Hz), 5.25 (1H, d, J=10.0Hz), 4.16 (1H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 7

[0389] 4-Phenylsulfinyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



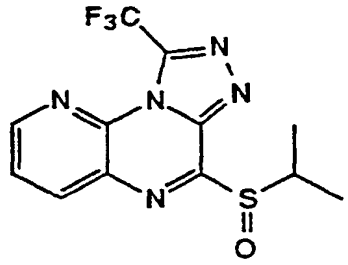
[0390] m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid (0.6 g) was added to a solution of 4-Phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline (Bionet)(0.5 g) in chloroform (30 ml) at -50 °C. The mixture was stirred for 3 hours at -15 °C. A saturated aqueous solution of sodium thiosulfate and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The extract was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (chloroform : methanol = 100 : 1) to give the present compound (0.158 g) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.21 (Chloroform : Methanol = 100 : 1) ;

NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.61-8.46 (1H, m), 8.30-8.07 (3H, m), 7.98-7.76 (2H, m), 7.58-7.41 (3H, m).

Example 7(1)

[0391] 4-Isopropylsulfinyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene

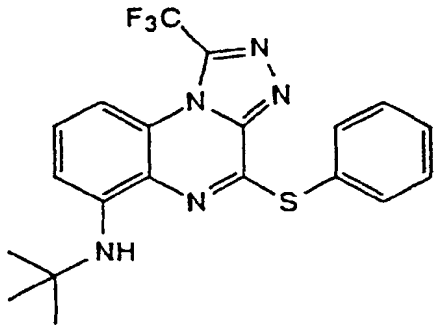


[0392] The title compound was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 7, using the compound prepared in Example 3(16).

TLC : Rf 0.38 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.93 (dd, J=4.6, 1.6Hz, 1H), 8.84 (dd, J=8.2, 1.6Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd, J=8.2, 4.6Hz, 1H), 4.10 (quint., J=7.0Hz, 1H), 1.70 (d, J=7.0Hz, 3H), 1.22 (d, J=6.6Hz, 3H).

Example 8

[0393] 6-t-Butylamino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

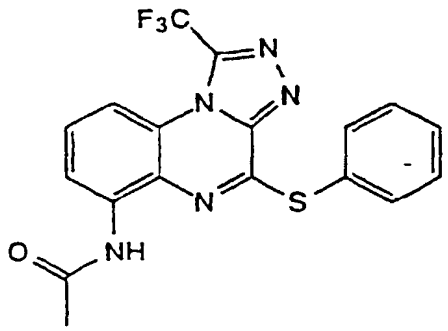


[0394] The mixture of the compound prepared in Example 3(20) (98 mg) and Tin (II) chloride (250 mg) in ethyl acetate and t-butanol (15 ml ; 9 : 1) was stirred for 90 minutes at 60 °C. Sodium borohydride (46 mg) was added to the mixture at 60 °C. The mixture was stirred for 90 minutes at same temperature. The reaction solution was poured into a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate with ice, and diluted with water. The mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 100 : 1 → 19 : 1) to give the present compound (24 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.53 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 19 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.77-7.67 (2H, m), 7.58-7.48 (3H, m), 7.36 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 8.6Hz), 7.22 (1 H, d, J=8.6Hz), 6.92 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 5.71 (1H, brs), 1.25 (9H, s).

Example 9

[0395] 6-Acetylamino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

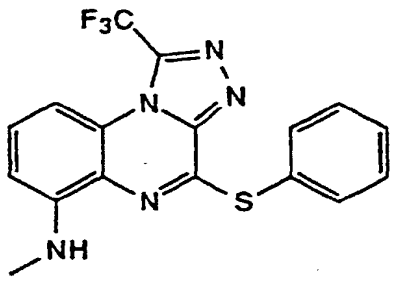


[0396] Anhydrous acetic acid (0.5 ml) was added to the compound prepared in Example 4(1) (108 mg) in pyridine (1 ml). The mixture was stirred for 4 hours at 60 °C. The reaction solution was cooled with ice. Methanol was added to the mixture, and the mixture was concentrated, and distilled off an azeotropic mixture with toluene. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) to give the title compound (117 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.28 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.75-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.59-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.42 (t J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 6.63 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 5.35 (m, 1H), 2.80 (d, J=5.1 Hz, 3H).

Example 10

[0397] 6-Methylamino-4-phenylthio- (5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

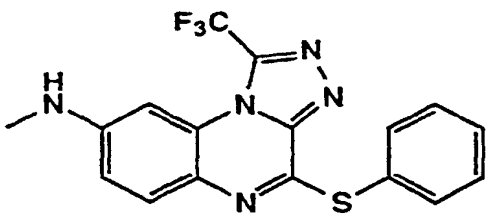


[0398] Methyl iodide (3.0 ml) was added to a mixed solution of the compound prepared in Example 4(1) (440 mg) in tetrahydrofuran (THF) (18 ml) / dimethylformamide (DMF) (2 ml). The mixture was cooled with ice, and sodium hydride (153 mg) was added to the mixture. The mixture was stirred for 3 hours at room temperature. The reaction mixture was poured into water with ice and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 49 : 1 → 29 : 1) to give the title compound (128 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.66 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.70-8.64 (m, 2H), 7.78-7.70 (m, 3H), 7.66-7.54 (m, 4H), 1.94 (s, 3H).

Example 10(1)

[0399] 8-Methylamino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

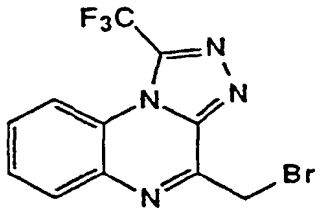


[0400] The title compound having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 10, using the compound prepared in Example 4(2).

TLC : Rf 0.38 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR(d6-DMSO) : δ 7.69-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.47 (m, 4H), 7.05 (m, 1H), 6.94 (dt, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 6.88 (brs, 1H), 2.77 (d, J=4.8Hz, 3H).

Reference Example 6

[0401] 4-Bromomethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

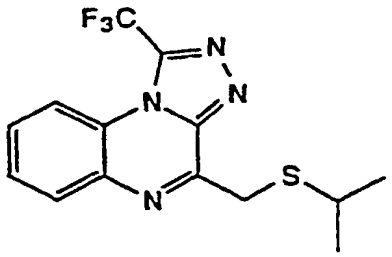


[0402] N-Bromosuccinimide (16 mg) and benzoylperoxide (a catalytic amount) were added to a solution of the compound (23 mg) prepared in Example 5(2) in carbon tetrachloride (1 ml). The mixture was stirred overnight at 100 °C. The reaction solution was diluted with carbon tetrachloride. The mixture was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (hexane : ethyl acetate = 3 : 1) to give the title compound (15 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.28-8.20 (m, 2H), 7.86-7.79 (m, 2H), 5.09 (s, 2H).

Example 11

[0403] 4-Isopropylthiomethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0404] The title compound (38 mg) having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using the compound (49 mg) prepared in Reference Example 6 instead of 4-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline.

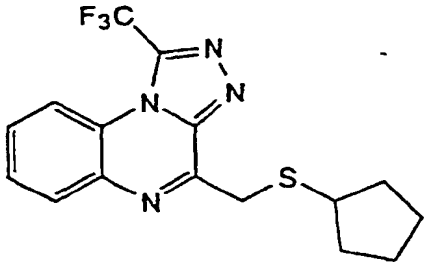
TLC : Rf 0.55 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.23-8.17 (2H, m), 7.81-7.72 (2H, m), 4.42 (2H, s), 3.21 (1H, hept, J=7.0Hz), 1.36 (6H, d, J=7.0Hz).

Example 11(1) - 11(2)

[0405] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 11, using a corresponding thiol

Example 11(1)

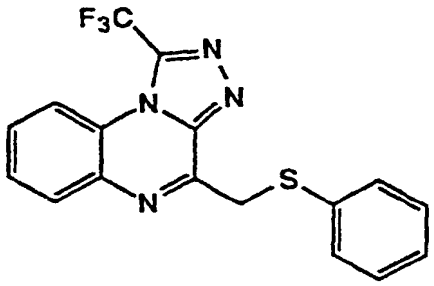
[0406] 4-Cyclopentylthiomethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.65 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.22-8.18 (m, 2H), 7.78-7.75 (m, 2H), 4.42 (s, 2H), 3.37 (quintet, J=7.2Hz, 1H), 2.16-2.00 (m; 2H), 1.86-1.50 (m, 6H).

Example 11(2)

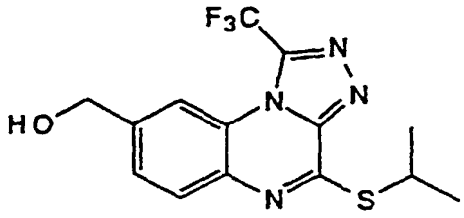
[0407] 4-Phenylthiomethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.58 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.20-8.12 (m, 2H), 7.80-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.53-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.20 (m, 3H), 4.82 (s, 2H).

Example 12

[0408] 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0409] Diisobutylammonium hydride (24.7 ml ; 1.0M toluene solution) was dropped to a solution of the compound (3.0 g) prepared in Example 3(25) in anhydrous methylene chloride (180 ml) under an atmosphere of argon at -78 °C. The mixture was stirred for 1.5 hours at same temperature. A saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride was added to the reaction mixture. The mixture was warmed to room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with methylene chloride. The organic layer was washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (hexane : ethyl acetate = 3 : 1 → 2 : 1) to give the title compound (2.34 g) having the following physical data.

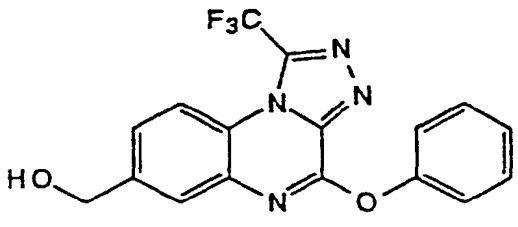
TLC : Rf 0.28 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd. J=8.4, 1.4Hz, 1H), 4.94 (d, J=5.0Hz, 2H), 4.37 (sept, J=6.6Hz, 1H), 2.24 (t, J=5.0, 1H), 1.56 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 12(1) - 12(11)

[0410] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 12, using the compound prepared in Example 3(5), 3(6), 3(14), 3(15), 3(21), 3(22), 3(26), 3(51), 3(78) or 3(128) instead of the compound prepared in Example 3(25).

Example 12(1)

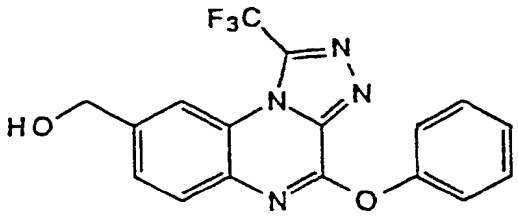
[0411] 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3 + CD3OD) : δ 8.1 2 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.82 (1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 7.64 (1H, dd, J=8.8Hz, 2.0Hz), 7.56-7.46 (2H, m), 7.42-7.20 (3H, m), 4.80 (2H, s).

Example 12(2)

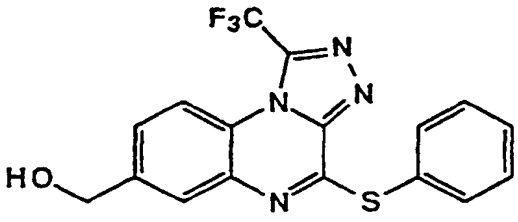
[0412] 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.68 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3 + CD3OD) : δ 8.22 (1H, s), 7.80 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.61 (1H, dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz), 7.57-7.47 (2H, m), 7.44-7.35 (3H, m), 4.86 (2H, s).

Example 12(3)

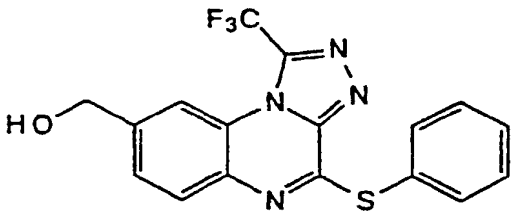
[0413] 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.65 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CD3OD) : δ 8.11 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.78-7.65 (4H, m), 7.59-7.50 (3H, m), 4.73 (2H, s).

Example 12(4)

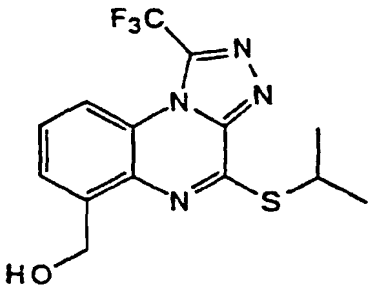
[0414] 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC: Rf 0.60 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CD3OD) : δ 8.22 (1H, s), 7.82-7.66 (3H, m), 7.64-7.49 (4H, m), 4.81 (2H, s).

Example 12(5)

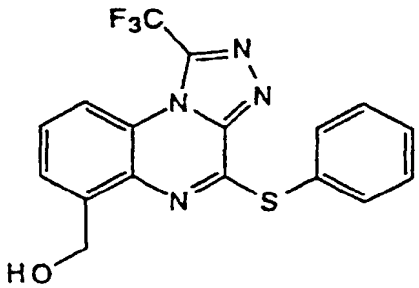
[0415] 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.38 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.08 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J=7.4Hz), 7.65 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 7.4Hz), 5.23 (2H, d, J=5.8Hz), 4.26 (1H, sept, J=6.8Hz), 3.07 (1H, t, J=5.8Hz),1.60 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 12(6)

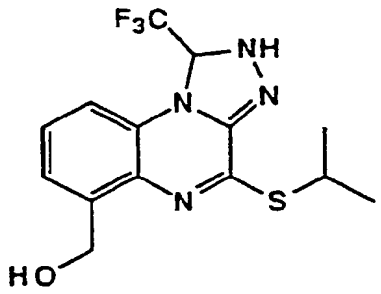
[0416] 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.33 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.06 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 7.76-7.48 (7H, m), 4.64 (2H, d, J=7.2Hz), 2.67 (1H, t, J=7.2Hz).

Example 12(7)

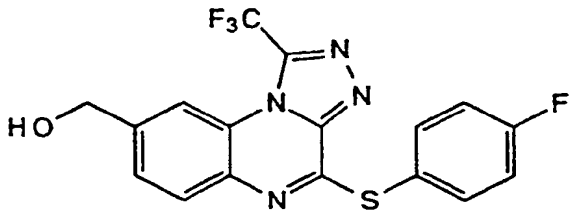
[0417] 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolino)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.26 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.23 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 7.4Hz), 7.09 (1H) d, J=7.4Hz), 6.80 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 6.17 (1H, dq, J=7.2, 4.2Hz), 5.57 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz, NH), 4.96 (2H, s), 4.01 (1H, sept, J=6.8Hz), 3.34 (1H, brs, OH), 1.49 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.48 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 12(8)

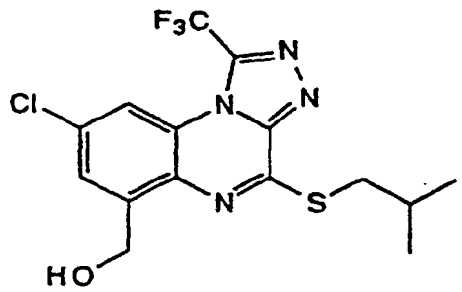
[0418] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.27 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.17 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.59 (dd, J=8.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.16 (m, 2H), 4.93 (d, J=5.2Hz, 2H), 2.03 (t, J=5.2Hz, 1H).

Example 12(9)

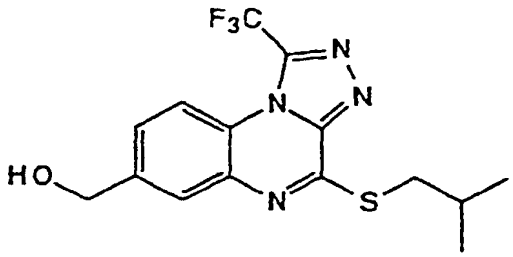
[0419] 8-Chloro-6-hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.59 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.03 (d, J=1.6Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, J=1.6Hz, 1H), 5.23 (d, J=6.2Hz, 2H), 3.29 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.82 (t, J=6.2Hz, 1H), 2.24-2.03 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 12(10)

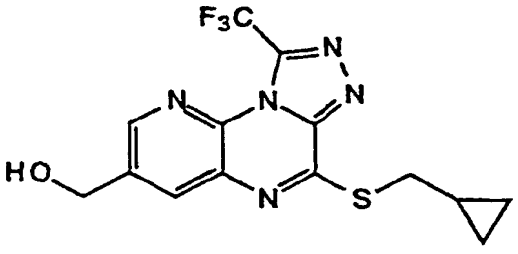
[0420] 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.03 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.61 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 4.91 (d, J=5.4Hz, 2H), 3.36 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.23-2.06 (m, 2H), 1.15 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 12(11)

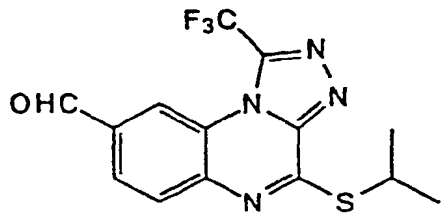
[0421] 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-7-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene



TLC : Rf 0.25 (Chloroform : Methanol = 30 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.66 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 3.41 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.06 (t, J = 5.2 Hz, 2H), 1.27 (m, 1H), 0.75-0.64 (m, 2H), 0.49-0.39 (m, 2H).

Example 13

[0422] 8-Formyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

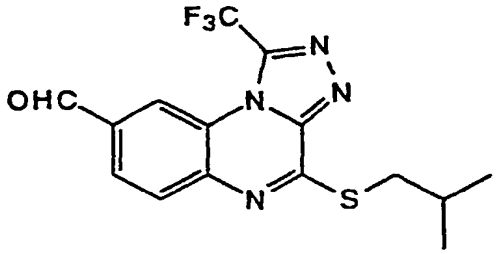


[0423] The compound (446 mg) prepared in Example 12 was added to a suspension of pyridinium dichlomate (827 mg) in methylene chloride (10 ml). The mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. Insoluble material was removed by filtration from the reaction mixture and the material was washed with methylene chloride. A solution of the filtrate and the washings was washed with 1N hydrochloric acid, a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (chloroform) to give the title compound (368 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.33 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 10.2 (s, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 8.19 (s, 2H), 4.42 (hept, J=7.2Hz, 1H), 1.56 (d, J=7.2Hz, 6H).

Example 13(1)

[0424] 8-Formyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

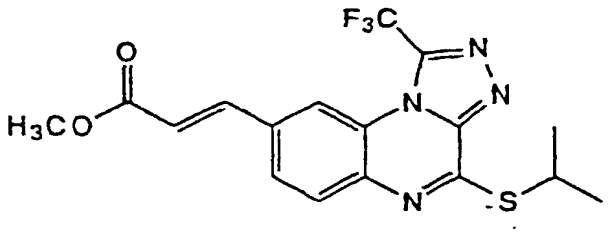


[0425] The title compound having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 13, using the compound prepared in Example 3(79) instead of the compound prepared in Example 12.

TLC: Rf 0.35 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 10.17 (s, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 8.19 (brs, 2H), 3.41 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.26-2.03 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 14

[0426] 4-Isopropylthio-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

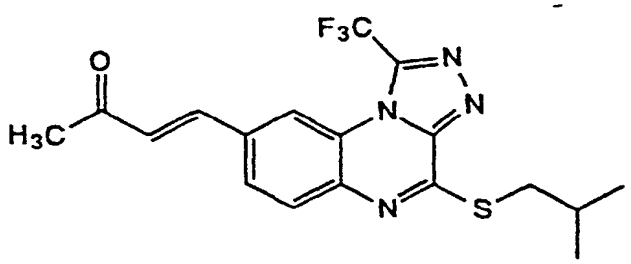


[0427] Trimethylphosphono acetate (135 µl) was added to a suspension of sodium hydride (33 mg ; 60% dispersion in oil) in dimethylformamide (DMF) (5 ml) under cooling with ice. The mixture was stirred for 20 minutes. The compound (236 mg) prepared in Example 13 was added to the mixture. The mixture was stirred for 1 hour. Water was added to the reaction mixture, and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (chloroform) to give the title compound (250 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.34 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 820 (s, 1H), 8.05 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J=15.6Hz, 1H), 6.58 (d, J=15.6Hz, 1H), 4.39 (hept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 1.57 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 14(1)

[0428] 4-Isobutylthio-8-(3-oxo-1-butenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

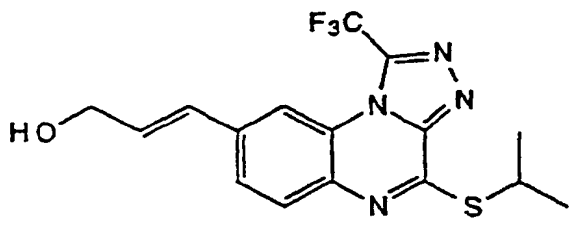


[0429] The title compound having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 14, using the compound prepared in Example 13(1) instead of the compound prepared in Example 13.

TLC : Rf 0.50 (Hexane: Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.22 (brs, 1H), 8.06 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd, J=8.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J=16.2Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, J=16.2Hz, 1H), 3.39 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.22-2.08 (m, 1H), 1.14 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 15

[0430] 8-(3-Hydroxy-1-propenyl)-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

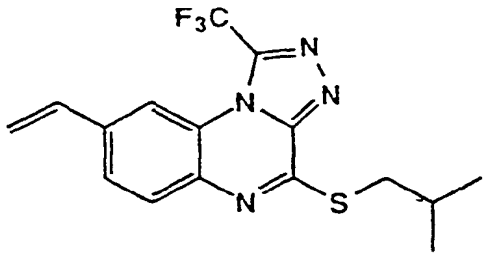


[0431] The title compound (576 mg) was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 12, using the compound prepared in Example 14 (809 mg).

TLC : Rf 0.12 (Toluene : Ethylacetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR(d6-DMSO) : δ 7.99 (d, J=9.2Hz, 1H), 7.94-7.90 (m, 2H), 6.78 (d, J=16.2Hz, 1H), 6.57 (dt, J=16.2, 4.4Hz, 1H), 5.03 (t, J=5.4Hz, 1H), 4.29 (heptet, J=7.0Hz, 1H), 4.24-4.16 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J=7.0Hz, 6H).

Example 16

[0432] 8-Vinyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0433] Tetrahydrofuran (60 ml) was added to a mixture of methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide (3.41 g) and potassium t-butoxide (945 mg) under an atmosphere of argon. The mixture was stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. The compound prepared in Example 13(1) (2.01 g) was added to the mixture, and the mixture was stirred for 15 minutes at room temperature. To the reaction mixture, a saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride, ether and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride were added. The organic layer dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 19 : 1) to give the title compound (1.433 g) having the following physical data.

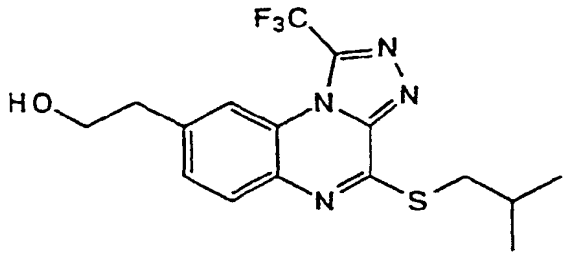
TLC : Rf 0.31 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 49 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.10 (brs, 1H), 7.99 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dd, J=8.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 6.87 (dd, J=17.4, 10.8Hz, 1H), 5.94 (d, J=17.4Hz, 1H), 5.50 (d, J=10.8Hz, 1H), 3.37 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.22-2.06 (m, 1H), 1.14 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 17(1)- 17(2)

[0434] Borane dimethylsulfide (0.210 ml) was added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 16 (776.1 mg) in THF (20 ml) under cooling with ice. The mixture was stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. Water was added to the solution under cooling with ice, and 2N aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide (2 ml) was added, continuously, 30% hydrogen peroxide (2 ml) was added slowly to the solution. The mixture was stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. The reaction solution was diluted with ethyl acetate, and washed with water a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1 → 2 : 1) to give following compounds of Example 17(1) (246.4 mg) and Example 17(2) (34.6 mg).

Example 17(1)

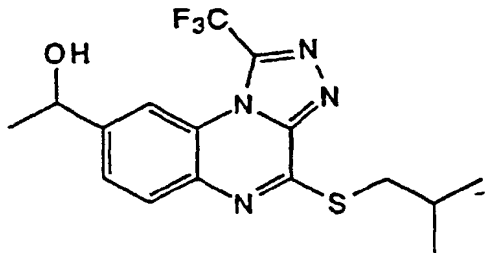
[0435] 8-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.02-7.97 (m, 2H), 7.57 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 4.00 (t, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.36 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 3.09 (t, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 2.20-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.13 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 17(2)

[0436] 8-(1-Hydroxyethyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



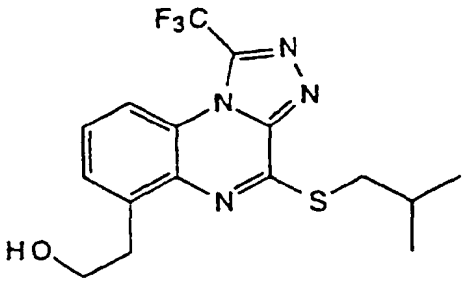
TLC : Rf 0.56 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.15 (brs, 1H), 7.98 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (brd, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 5.14 (q, J=6.6Hz, 1H), 3.35 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.22-2.04 (m, 1H), 1.59 (d, J=6.6Hz, 3H), 1.13 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 17(3) -17(6)

[0437] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 12 → Example 13 → Example 16 → Example 17, using the compound prepared in Example 3(98), Example 3(129), Example 3(130) or Example 3(131).

Example 17(3)

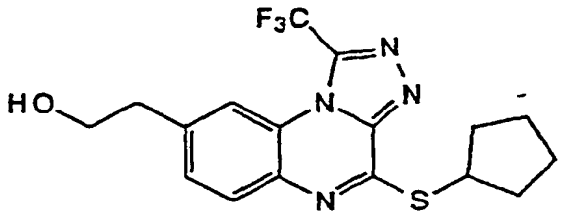
[0438] 6-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.47 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.03 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (dd, J = 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (dd, J = 8.1, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.51 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.34 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.23-2.10 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 6H).

Example 17(4)

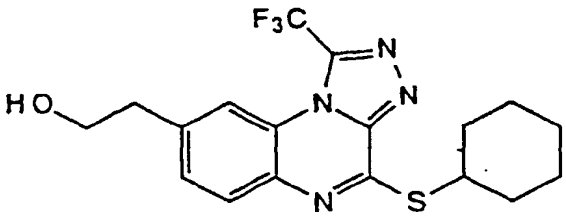
[0439] 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(5-trifluromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.00 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.00 (1H, brs), 7.57 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 1.8 Hz), 4.43-4.30 (1H, m), 3.99 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.09 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 2.42-2.25 (2H, m), 1.90-1.60 (6H, m).

Example 17(5)

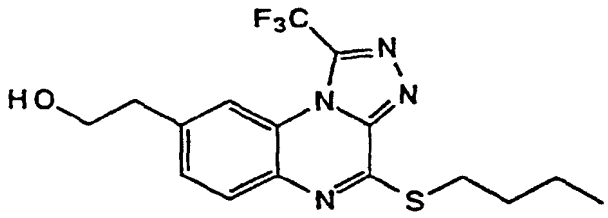
[0440] 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.60 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.99 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.99 (1H, brs), 7.57 (1H, dd, J = 8.4, 1.4 Hz), 4.37-4.18 (1H, m), 3.99 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.10 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.30-2.12 (2H, m), 1.92-1.30 (8H, m).

Example 17(6)

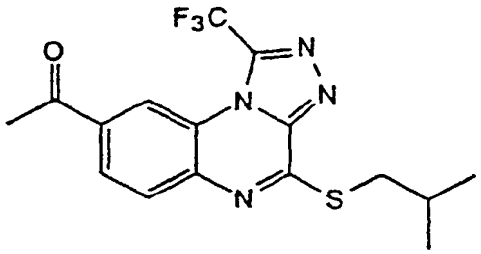
[0441] 4-Butylthio-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.00 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.00 (1H, brs), 7.58 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz), 4.00 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.45 (2H, t J = 7.0 Hz), 3.10 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 1.92-1.76 (2H, m), 1.62-1.50 (2H, m), 1.00 (3H, t, J =7.2 Hz).

Example 18

[0442] 8-Acetyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

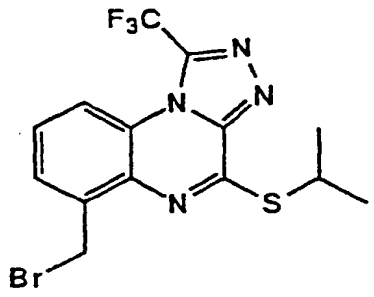


[0443] Jone's agent was added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 17(2) (50 mg) in acetone (2 ml) in ice bath, and the mixture was stirred. 2-Propanol was added to the reaction solution, and the solution was stirred. Water was added, and the solution was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (chloroform) to give the title compound (20.2 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.28 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.76 (d, J=1.2Hz, 1H), 8.25 (dd, J=8.7, 1.2Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 3.40 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.25-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 19

[0444] 6-Bromomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

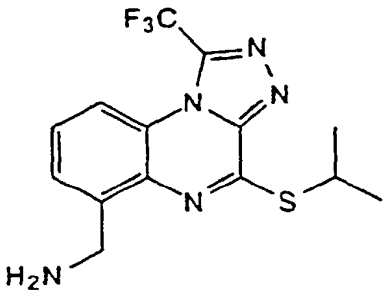


[0445] To a suspension of the compound prepared in Example 12(5) (112 mg), triphenylphosphine (102 mg) and sodium bicarbonate (92 mg) in methylene chloride (5 ml), carbon tetrabromide (162 mg) was added. The mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature. The reaction solution was diluted with methylene chloride. The solution was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (methylene chloride) to give the title compound (118 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.44 (Methylene chloride) ;
NMR (CDCl3): δ 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (dd, J=8.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (s, 2H), 4.38 (sept, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 1.56 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H, CH_3 x 2).

Example 20

[0446] 6-Aminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0447] To a solution of the compound prepared in Example 19 (75 mg) in THF (5 ml), an aqueous solution of ammonia (334 µl) was added under cooling with ice. The solution was stirred for 30 minutes at same temperature. Furthermore, an excess amount of an aqueous solution of ammonia was added, the solution was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. The reaction solution was concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Chloroform : Methanol = 20 : 1 → 10 :1) to give the title compound (34 mg) having the following physical data.

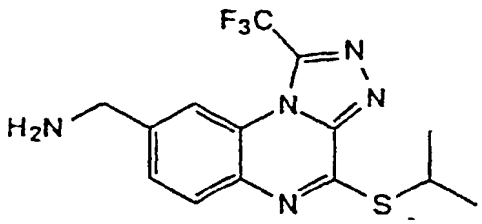
TLC : Rf 0.25 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.04 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.60 (1H, dd, J=8.4, 7.6Hz), 4.41 (2H, s), 4.34 (1H, sept, J=6.8Hz), 1.59 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 20(1) - 20(3)

[0448] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 19 → Example 20, using the compound prepared in Example 12 or 12(5), and a corresponding amine.

Example 20(1)

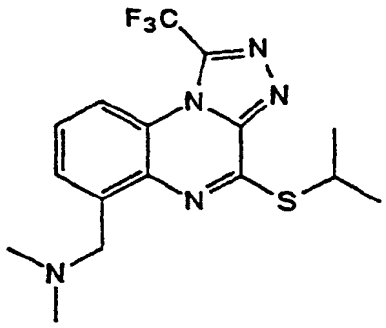
[0449] 8-Aminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.45 (Methylene chloride : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.13 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J=8.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 4.37 (sept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 4.12 (s, 2H), 1.56 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 20(2)

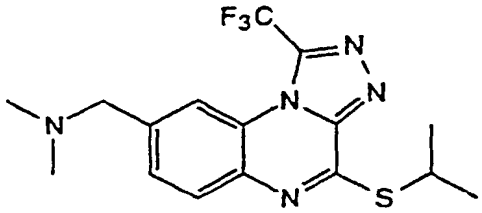
[0450] 6-Dimethylaminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.67 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.04 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.61 (1H, dd, J=8.4, 7.6Hz), 4.36 (1H, sept, J=6.8Hz), 4.07 (2H, s), 2.36 (6H, s), 1.61 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz).

Example 20(3)

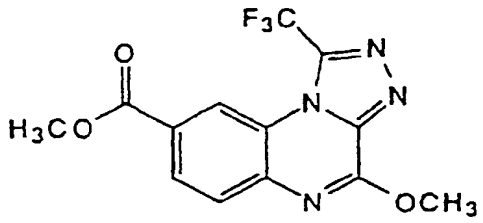
[0451] 8-Dimethylaminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.68 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (dd, J=8.1, 1.8Hz, 1H), 4.37 (sept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 2.30 (s, 6H), 1.56 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 21

[0452] 4-Methoxy-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

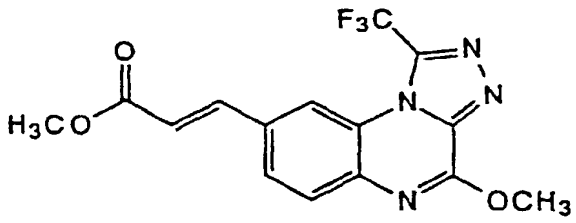


[0453] To a solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 1(10) (9.51 g) in THF (200 ml) / methanol (50 ml), sodium methylate (3.10 g) was added under an atmosphere of argon. The mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The reaction solution was concentrated. The residue was diluted with chloroform, washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was washed with ethyl acetate to give the title compound (7.62 g). Besides, the filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) to give the title compound (0.895 g ; total 8.515 g) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.21 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.87 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 8.32 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 4.36 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H).

Example 22

[0454] 4-Methoxy-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

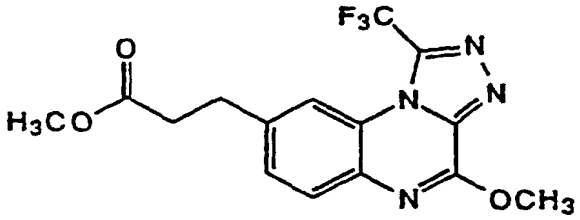


[0455] The title compound having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 12 → Example 13 → Example 14, using the compound prepared in Example 21.

TLC : Rf 0.49 (Chloroform : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.22 (brs, 1H), 7.96 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.83 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J=15.9Hz, 1H), 6.57 (d, J=15.9Hz, 1H), 4.34 (s, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H).

Example 23

[0456] 4-Methoxy-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

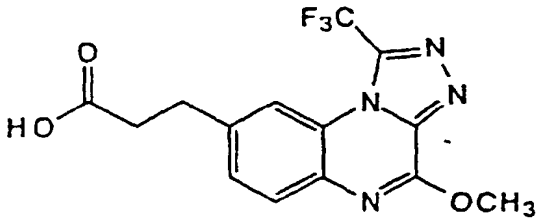


[0457] 5% Palladium carbon and ammonium formate (4.50 g) were added to a suspension of the compound prepared in Example 22 (4.44 g) in acetic acid (25 ml) under an atmosphere of argon. The mixture was stirred for 15 minutes at 100 °C. The cooled reaction mixture was diluted with methylene chloride. The solution was filtered trough celite (registered trade mark). The filtrate was washed with water and an aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide and water, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated to give the title compound (4.48 g) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.41 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.94 (brs, 1H), 7.88 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, J=8.4, 2.0Hz, 1H), 4.31 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.16 (q, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.75 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H).

Reference Example 7

[0458] 8-(2-Carboxyethyl)-4-methoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

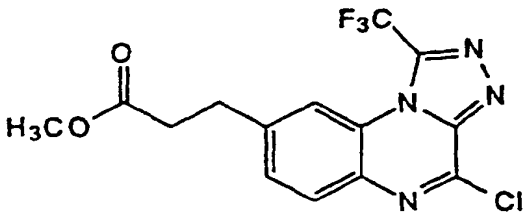


[0459] Acetic acid (15 ml) and 1N hydrochloric acid (50 ml) were added to the compound prepared in Example 23 (717 mg). The mixture was refluxed with heating for 3 hours. The cooled reaction solution was concentrated. The residue was distilled off an azeotropic mixture with toluene. To the obtained solid, phosphorus oxychloride (4.0 ml) was added. The mixture was refluxed with heating for 3 hours at 130 °C. The cooled reaction solution was poured into water with ice, and stirred. The solution was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Chloroform : Methanol = 9 : 1) to give the title compound (477 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.28 (Chloroform : Methanol =9 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 12.26 (brs, 1H), 8.09 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.91 (brs, 1H), 7.77 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 3.11 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.68 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H).

Reference Example 8

[0460] 4-Chloro-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

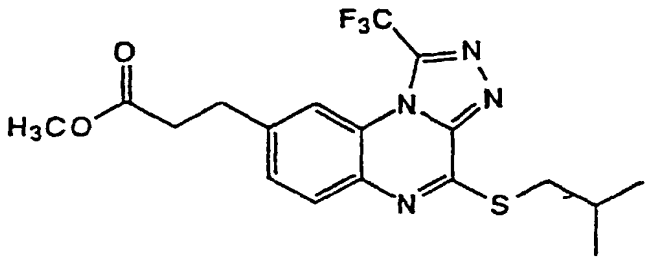


[0461] A solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 7 (466 mg) in thionyl chloride (4.0 ml) was refluxed with heating for 1 hour at 80 °C. The cooled reaction solution was concentrated. The residue was distilled off an azeotropic mixture with toluene. The obtained solid was dissolved into methylene chloride. Methanol was added to the solution under cooling with ice, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. The reaction solution was concentrated. To the residue in acetone (10 ml), isobutyl mercaptan (160 µl) and potassium carbonate (218 mg) were added. The mixture was stirred for 5 hours at room temperature. The reaction solution was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 97 : 3) to give the title compound (490 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.54 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (brs, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J = 8.4, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.36 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.75 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.20-2.06 (m, 1H), 1.13 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H).

Example 24

[0462] 4-Isobutyl-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

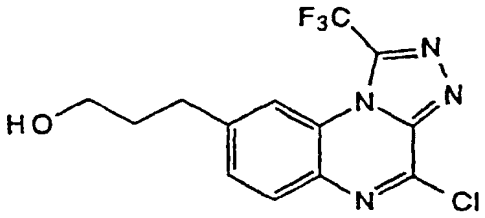


[0463] The title compound having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using the compound prepared in Reference Example 8 and a corresponding thiol.

TLC : Rf 0.54 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.98 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.93 (brs, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.36 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 3.18 (t, J=7.5Hz, 2H), 2.75 (t, J=7.5Hz, 2H), 2.20-2.06 (m, 1 H), 1.13 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Reference Example 9

[0464] 4-Chloro-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

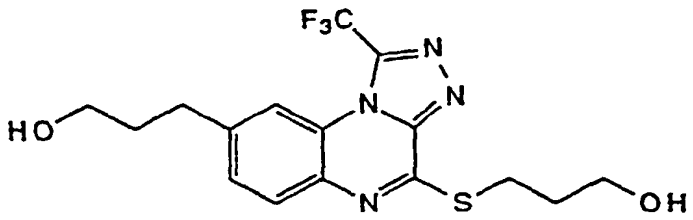


[0465] Borane dimethylsulfide complex (570 µl) was dropped into a solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 7 (2.47 g) in THF (15 ml) at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at same temperature. The reaction solution was diluted with acetic acid, and a saturated aqueous solution of potassium carbonate was added. The separated organic layer was washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 97 : 3) to give the title compound (510 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.20 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.09 (d, J = 8.0Hz, 1H), 8.04 (brs, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.75 (t, J=6.2Hz, 2H), 3.03 (t, J = 7.6Hz, 2H), 2.45-2.30 (br, 1H), 2.08-1.95 (m, 2H).

Example 25

[0466] 8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0467] The title compound having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using the compound prepared in Reference Example 9 and a corresponding thiol.

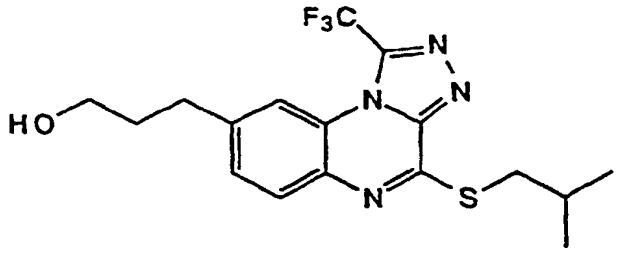
TLC : Rf 0.35 (Ethyl acetate);
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.96 (d, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J=8.0, 1.4Hz, 1H), 3.79 (t, 5.8Hz, 2H), 3.74 (t, J=6.2Hz, 2H), 3.60 (t, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.97 (t, J=7.9Hz, 2H), 2.50-1.80 (br, 2H), 2.17-1.91 (m, 4H).

Example 25(1) - 25(5)

[0468] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 25, using a corresponding thiol.

Example 25(1)

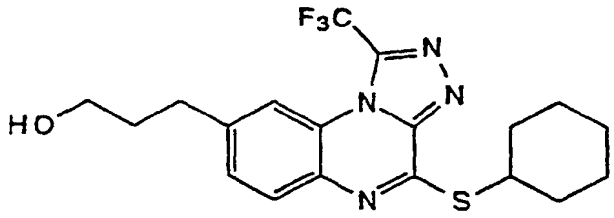
[0469] 8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.53 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.97 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (brs, 1H), 7.54 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (t, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.36 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.96 (t, J=7.5Hz, 2H), 2.22-2.02 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.94 (m, 2 H), 1.46 (brs, 1H), 1.13 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 25(2)

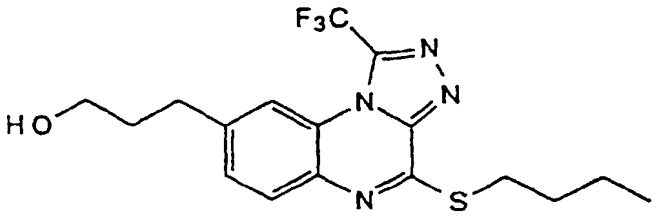
[0470] 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.36 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.98 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J=8.4, 1.4Hz, 1H), 4.35-4.20 (m, 1H), 3.74 (t, J=6.2Hz, 2H), 2.96 (t, J=7.7Hz, 2H), 227- 2.10 (m, 2H), 2.05-1.20 (m, 11H).

Example 25(3)

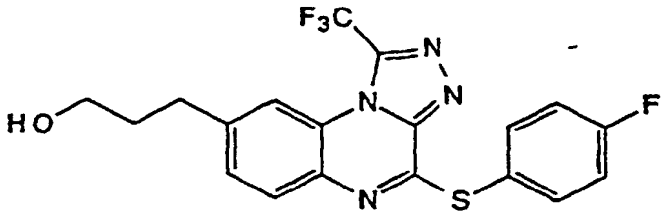
[0471] 4-Butylthio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.28 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.98 (d, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J=8.0, 1.6Hz, 1H), 3.75 (t, J=6.2Hz, 2H), 3.45 (t, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.96 (t, J=7.9Hz, 2H), 2.06-1.50 (m, 7H), 1.00 (t, J=7.4Hz, 3H).

Example 25(4)

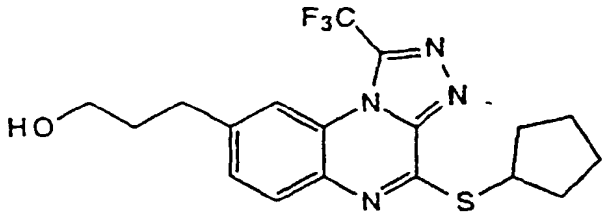
[0472] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.31 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.94 (s, 1H), 7.76-7.65 (m, 3H), 7.47 (dd, J=8.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.19 (dd, J=8.8Hz, 1H), 3.72 (t, J=6.2Hz, 2H), 2.95 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.04-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.90-1.40 (br, 1H).

Example 25(5)

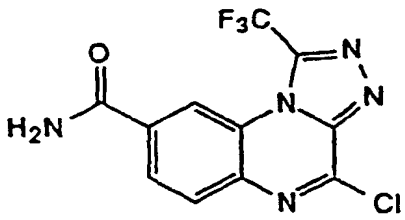
[0473] 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.98 (d, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J=8.0, 1.8Hz, 1H), 4.43-4.30 (m, 1H), 3.74 (t, J=6.2Hz, 2H), 2.96 (t, J=7.4Hz, 2H), 2.48- 2.23 (m, 2H), 2.05-1.20 (m, 9H).

Reference Example 10

[0474] 8-Carbamoyl-4-chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

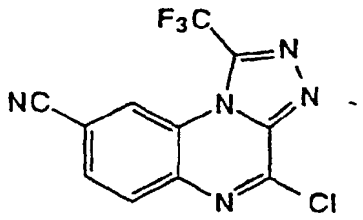


[0475] A solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 1(13) (2.09 g) in thionyl chloride (2 ml) was refluxed with heating for 2 hours. The reaction solution was concentrated, and distilled off an azeotropic mixture with toluene. A solution of the residue in THF was poured into a solution of an aqueous solution of ammonium in THF. Water was added to the solution, the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 4 : 1 → 2 : 1) to give the title compound (0.89 g) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.55 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.43 (brs, 1H), 8.05 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.88 (brs, 1H), 7.62 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H).

Reference Example 11

[0476] 4-Chloro-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

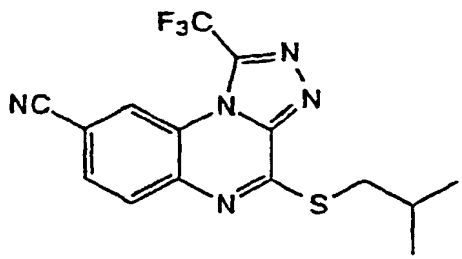


[0477] To a solution of the compound prepared in Reference Example 10 (845 mg) in dioxane (10 ml), pyridine (0.5 ml) was added and anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid (0.6 ml) was dropped under cooling with ice. The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. The reaction solution was diluted with ethyl acetate. The solution was washed with 2N hydrochloric acid and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The precipitate was separated from the solution by filtration, and washed with ether to give the title compound (712 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.57 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.38 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H).

Example 26

[0478] 4-Isobutylthio-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0479] The title compound (134 mg) having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using the compound prepared in Reference Example 11(318 mg).

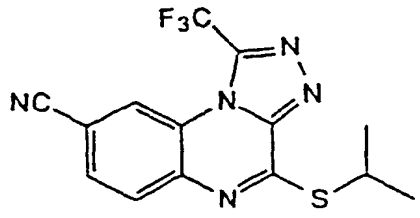
TLC : Rf 0.58 (Chloroform) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.36 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.93 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 3.40 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.24-2.06 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 26(1) - 26(3)

[0480] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 26, using a corresponding thiol.

Example 26(1)

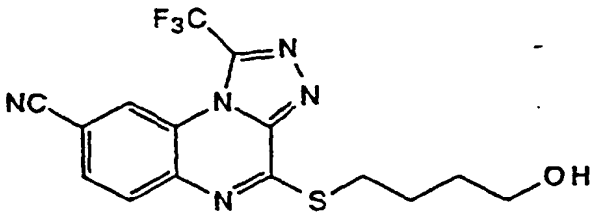
[0481] 4-Isopropylthio-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.66 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.20 (s, 2H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 4.33 (hept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 1.52 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 26(2)

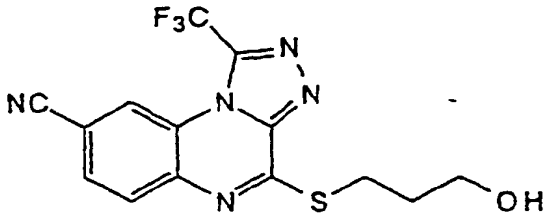
[0482] 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.56 (Chloroform : Methanol = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.37 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J=8.4, 1.5Hz, 1H), 3.77 (t, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 3.52 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.05-1.94 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.76 (m, 2H).

Example 26(3)

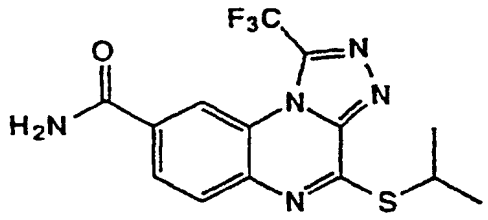
[0483] 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Chloroform : Methanol = 10 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.37 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J=8.4, 1.8Hz, 1H), 3.84 (dt, J=4.8, 7.0Hz, 2H), 3.63 (t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.18-2.09 (m, 3H).

Example 27

[0484] 8-Carbamoyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



[0485] The title compound (131 mg) having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 1, using the compound prepared in Reference Example 10 (176 mg) and a corresponding thiol.

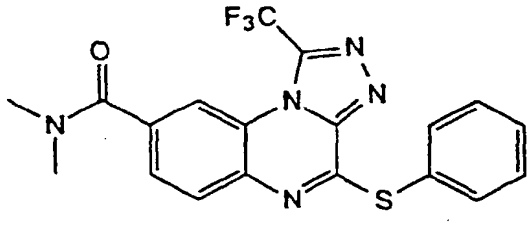
TLC : Rf 0.63 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.63 (1H, s), 8.33 (1H, brs), 8.24 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 8.10 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.75 (1H, brs), 4.32 (1H, hept, J=6.9Hz), 1.52 (6H, d, J=6.9 Hz).

Example 27(1) - 27(8)

[0486] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 27, using the compound prepared in Reference Example 10, or the compound prepared by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 10 using a corresponding amine instead of the compound in Reference Example 1(13) and a corresponding amine.

Example 27(1)

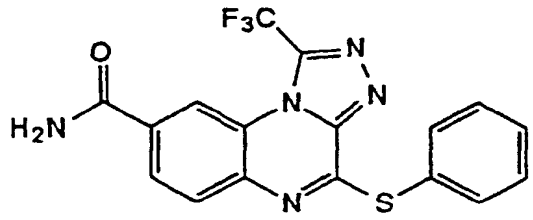
[0487] 8-(N, N-Dimethylcarbamoyl)-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.61 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.16 (1H, s), 7.85 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 7.73-7.66 (3H, m), 7.57-7.50 (3H, m), 3.17 (3H, s), 3.03 (3H, s).

Example 27(2)

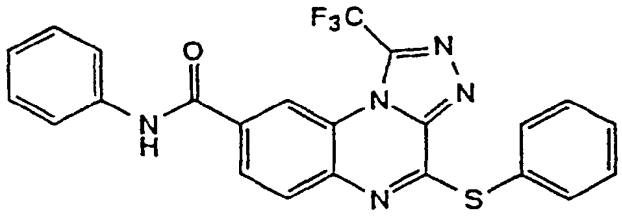
[0488] 8-Carbamoyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.54 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.62 (1H, s), 8.32 (1H, brs), 8.16 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J=8.2Hz), 7.76-7.70 (3H, m), 7.65-7.55 (3H, m).

Example 27(3)

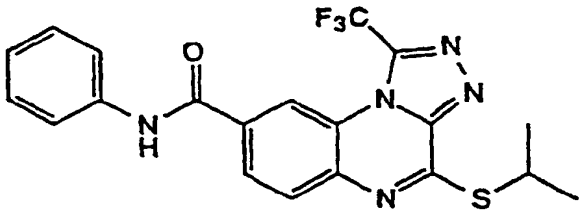
[0489] 8-(N-Phenylcarbamoyl)-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.68 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.65 (1H, s), 8.35 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.85-7.73 (5H, m), 7.63-7.58 (3H, m), 7.38 (2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 7.14 (1H, t, J =7.6Hz).

Example 27(4)

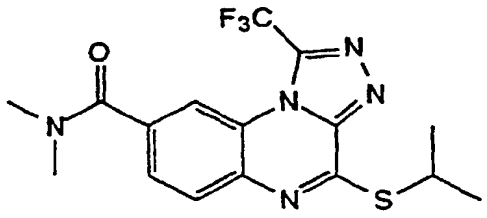
[0490] 4-Isopropylthio-8-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.46 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate =2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.75 (1H, brs), 8.16 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.09 (1H, dd, J=8.8, 1.8Hz), 7.89 (1H, brs), 7.69 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.43 (2H, dd, J=8.8, 8.8Hz), 7.22 (1H, t, J=8.8Hz), 4.42 (1H, hept, J=7.0Hz), 1.59 (6H, d, J=7.0Hz).

Example 27(5)

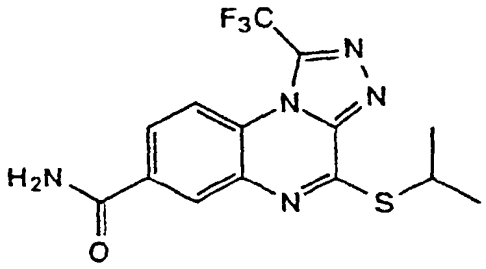
[0491] 8-(N, N-Dimethylcarbamoyl)-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.69 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.09 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 7.97 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, d, J=8.1 Hz), 4.32 (1H, hept, J=6.9Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.51 (6H, d, J=6.9Hz).

Example 27(6)

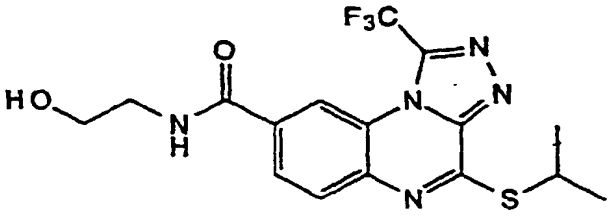
[0492] 7-Carbamoyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.65 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.54 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 8.35 (brs, 1H), 8.21 (dd, J=8.7, 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 7.67 (brs, 1H), 4.32 (hept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 1.53 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 27(7)

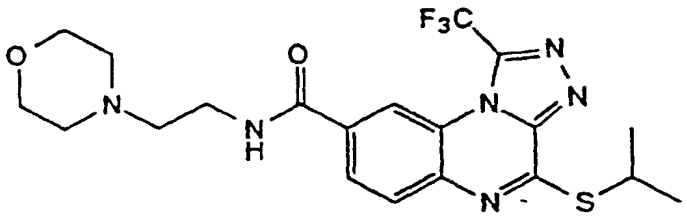
[0493] 8-[N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)carbamoyl]-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC: Rf 0.44 (Chloroform : Methanol = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (d6-DMSO) : δ 8.83 (t, J=6.0Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 4.77 (t, J=6.0Hz, 1H), 4.32 (hept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 3.55 (dt, J=6.0, 5.7Hz, 2H), 3.39 (dt, J=6.0, 5.7Hz, 2H), 1.52 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 27(8)

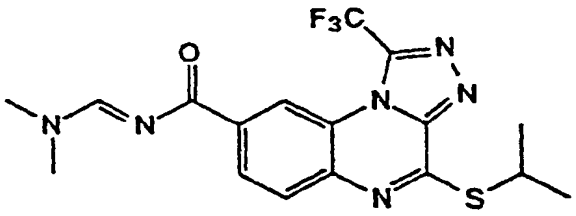
[0494] 4-Isopropylthio-8-[N-(2-morpholinoethyl)carbamoyl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline



TLC : Rf 0.51 (Chloroform : Methanol = 5 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.12 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, J=8.4Hz, 1H), 7.01 (brs, 1H), 4.41 (hept, J=6.9Hz, 1H), 3.76 (t, J=4.8Hz, 4H), 3.63 (dt, J=6.0, 5.4Hz, 2H), 2.67 (t, J=6.0Hz, 2H), 2.56 (t, J=4.8Hz, 4H), 1.58 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 28

[0495] 8-[N-(Dimethylaminomethylene)carbamoyl]-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline

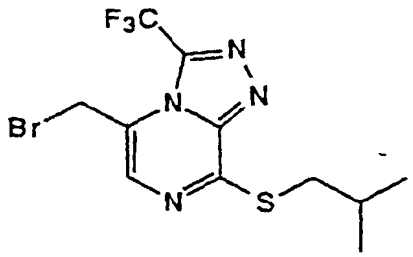


[0496] To the compound prepared in Example 27 (519 mg), thionyl chloride (1 ml) was dropped, and one drop of DMF was added. The mixture was stirred for 6 hours at 80 °C. The reaction solution was concentrated. the residue was diluted with chloroform, washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) to give the title compound (128 mg) having the following physical data and the same compound (329 mg) prepared in Example 26.

TLC : Rf 0.70 (Ethyl acetate) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 9.32 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 8.50 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, J=8.7Hz, 1H), 4.41 (hept, J=6.6Hz, 1H), 3.30 (s, 3H), 3.27 (s, 3H), 1.58 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 29

[0497] 7-Bromomethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine

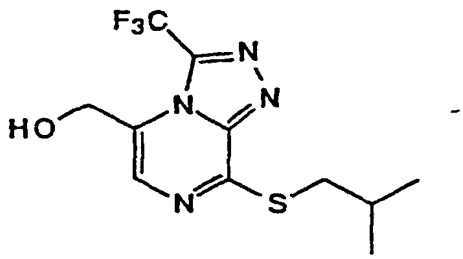


[0498] N-Bromo succinimide (197 mg) and benzoyl peroxide (30 mg) were added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 3(32) (308 mg) in carbon tetrachloride (10 ml). The mixture was refluxed with heating overnight. The cooled reaction solution was diluted with chloroform, washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) to give the title compound (201 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.58 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.92 (s, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 3.28 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.15-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 30

[0499] 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine

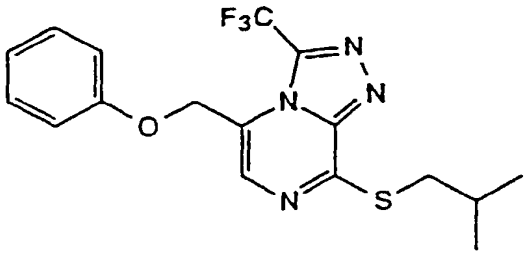


[0500] Distilled water (1 ml) and calcium carbonate (161 mg) were added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 29 (195 mg) in dioxane (1 ml). The mixture was refluxed with heating for 90 minutes. The cooled reaction solution was diluted with ethyl acetate, and filtered. The filtrate was washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 5 : 1) to give the title compound (68.6 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.19 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.96 (brs, 1H), 5.03 (d, J = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.28 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.20 (t, J = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 2.14-2.00 (m, 1H), 1.10 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H).

Example 31

[0501] 4-Isobutylthio-7-phenoxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine

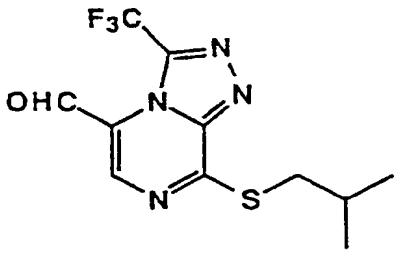


[0502] Triphenyl phosphine (206.8 mg) and diethyl azodicarboxylate (0.130 ml) were added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 30 (203.3 mg) and phenol (75.2 mg) in THF (3 ml) under an atmosphere of argon. The mixture was stirred for 40 minutes at room temperature, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) to give the title compound (122.3 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.20 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 9 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.97 (brs, 1H), 7.39-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.10-7.03 (m, 1H), 6.99-6.93 (m, 2H), 5.31 (s, 2H), 3.29 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.16-2.02 (m, 1H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 32

[0503] 7-Formyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine

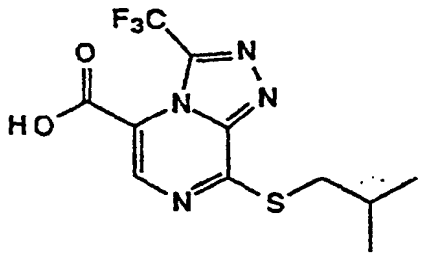


[0504] The title compound having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 13, using the compound prepared in Example 30.

TLC : Rf 0.61(Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR(CDCl3) : δ 10.06 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 3.38 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.21-2.03 (m, 1H), 1.13 (d, J=6.9Hz, 6H).

Example 33

[0505] 7-Carboxy-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine

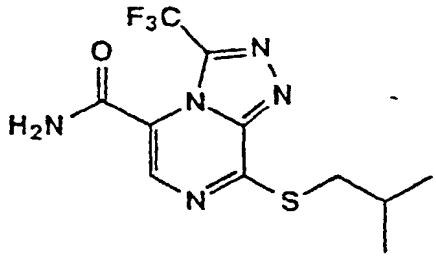


[0506] 2-Methyl-2-butene (0.310 ml), sodium dihydrogenphosphate bihydrate (116.5 mg) and hypochlorous acid (80% active ingredient) (225.2 mg) were added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 32 (206.1 mg) in butanol / water (3 : 1 ; 6 ml). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. Hydrochloric acid was added to the reaction solution under cooling with ice. The solution was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (Chloroform : Methanol = 9 : 1) to give the title compound (162.6 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.43 (Chloroform : Methanol = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.37 (s, 1H), 3.33 (d, J=6.3Hz, 2H), 2.16-2.02 (m, 1H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 34

[0507] 7-Carbamoyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine

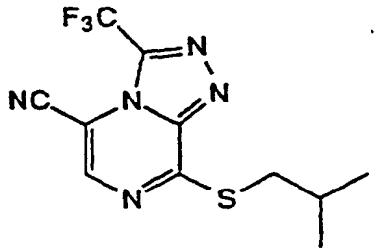


[0508] A solution of the compound prepared in Example 33 (464.4 mg) in thionyl chloride (4 ml) was refluxed with heating for 2 hours. The reaction solution was concentrated. The residue was distilled off an azeotropic mixture with toluene. A solution of the residue in THF was poured into an aqueous solution of ammonium in THF under cooling with ice. Water was added to the solution, and the solution was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene : ethyl acetate = 4 : 1 → 2 : 1) to give the title compound (404.4 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.39 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 1 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.05 (s, 1H), 3.30 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.15-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.10 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 35

[0509] 4-Isobutylthio-7-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



[0510] The title compound (209.9 mg) having the following physical data was obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Reference Example 11, using the compound prepared in Example 34 (232.1 mg).

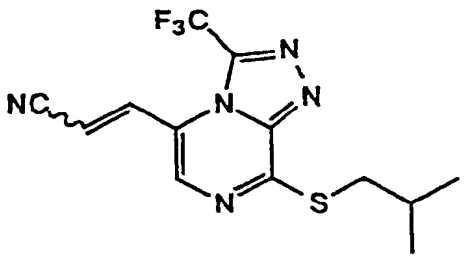
TLC : Rf 0.31 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.27 (s, 1H), 3.36 (d, J=6.8Hz, 2H), 2.24-1.97 (m, 1H), 1.12 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 36(1) - 36(3)

[0511] The following compounds were obtained by the same procedure as a series of reaction of Example 14, using the compound prepared in Example 32 and a corresponding compound instead of trimethyl phosphonoacetate.

Example 36(1)

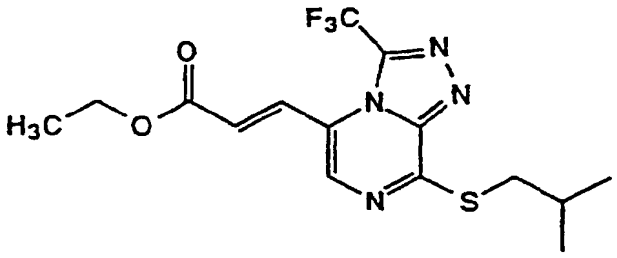
[0512] 4-Isobutylthio-7-(2-nitrileethenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.37 and 0.33 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.35 (d, J=0.6Hz, 0.3H), 7.96 (d, J=1.2Hz, 0.7H), 7.59 (dt, J=16.2, 1.2Hz, 0.7H), 7.36 (brd, J=12.0Hz, 0.3H), 6.07 (d, J=16.2Hz, 0.7H), 5.88 (d, J=12.0Hz, 0.3H), 3.33 (d, J=6.6Hz, 0.6H), 3.31 (d, J=6.6Hz, 1.4H), 2.17-2.03 (m, 1H), 1.12 (d, J=6.6Hz, 1.8H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 4.2H).

Example 36(2)

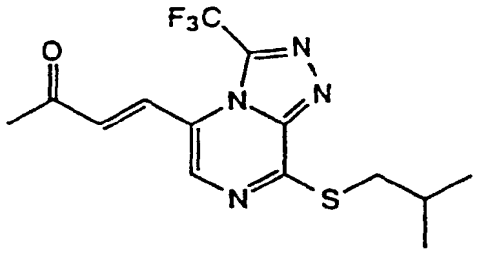
[0513] 7-(2-trans-Ethoxycarbonylethenyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.66 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 2 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.00 (d, J=0.9Hz, 1H), 7.91 (dt J=15.3, 0.9Hz, 1H), 6.54 (d, J=15.3Hz, 1H), 4.33 (q, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 3.31 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 2.16-2.02 (m, 1H), 1.37 (t, J=7.2Hz, 3H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 36(3)

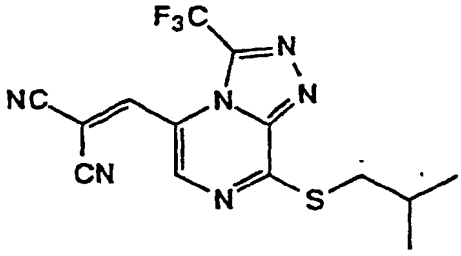
[0514] 7-(2-trans-Acetylethenyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



TLC : Rf 0.21 (Hexane : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.03 (brs, 1H), 7.72 (brd, J=15.6Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J=15.6Hz, 1H), 3.32 (d, J=7.0Hz, 2H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 2.19-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 37

[0515] 7-(2, 2-Dinitrileethenyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



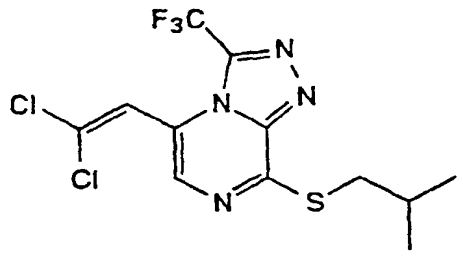
[0516] Malononitrile (66.0 mg) and piperidine (a catalytic amount) were added to a solution of the compound prepared in Example 32 (201.8 mg) in ethanol (5 ml). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. The

reaction solution was concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (ethyl acetate) to give the title compound (126.9 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.68 (Toluene : Ethyl acetate = 4 : 1) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 8.56 (d, J=0.9Hz, 1H), 7.93 (brs, 1H), 3.39 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.19-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.13 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Example 38

[0517] 7-(2, 2-Dichloroethenyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine



[0518] A solution of carbon tetrachloride (190 µl) in methylene chloride (1 ml) was added to a solution of triphenylphosphine (1.02 g) in methylene chloride (3 ml) under an atmosphere of argon, under cooling with ice. The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. The compound prepared in Example 32 (207.7 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at room temperature. Methanol was added to the reaction solution under cooling with ice, and the mixture was stirred. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water and a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride, successively, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (toluene) to give the title compound (144.5 mg) having the following physical data.

TLC : Rf 0.38 (Toluene) ;
NMR (CDCl3) : δ 7.94 (d, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 6.90 (t, J=1.5Hz, 1H), 3.30 (d, J=6.9Hz, 2H), 2.16-2.02 (m, 1H), 1.11 (d, J=6.6Hz, 6H).

Formulation example 1

[0519] The following components were admixed in conventional method and punched out to obtain 100 tablets each containing 50 mg of active ingredient.

• 4-Isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene	5.0g
• Carboxymethyl Cellulose calcium (disintegrating agent)	0.2g
• Magnesium stearate (lubricating agent)	0.1g
• Microcrystalline cellulose	4.7g

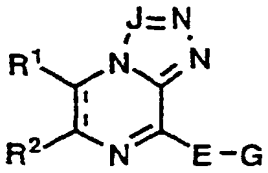
Formulation example 2

[0520] The following components were admixed in conventional method. The solution was sterilized in conventional manner, placed 5 ml portions into ampoules and freeze-dried to obtain 100 ampoules each containing 20 mg of the active ingredient.

• 4-Isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene	2.0g
• mannitol	20 g
• distilled water	500 ml

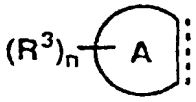
Claims

1. Adhesion molecules expression inhibitors containing fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I):



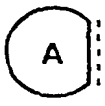
(I)

wherein R^1 and R^2 each, independently, is (i) hydrogen, (ii) C1-8 alkyl, (iii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iv) C1-8 alkylthio, (v) Cyc1, (vi) nitrite, (vii) formyl, (viii) $-COOR^{14}$, in which R^{14} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, in which R^{15} and R^{16} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or phenyl, (x) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrite, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^{14}$, $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, or $-NR^{17}R^{18}$, in which R^{17} and R^{18} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or acetyl, (xi) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy or C1-8 alkylthio substituted by Cyc1, or R^1 and R^2, taken together with carbon atoms which are attached to each of them, is



;

in which Cyc1 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{101}R^{102}$, in which R^{101} and R^{102} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{103}$, in which R^{103} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{101}R^{102}$ or $-COOR^{103}$;



is C3-7 mono-carbocyclic ring or 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur;
R^3 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) C2-8 alkenyl,

4) C1-8 alkoxy,
5) C1-8 alkylthio,
6) halogen atom,
7) nitro,
8) cyano,
9) hydroxy,
10) formyl,
11) C2-5 acyl,
12) $-NR^4R^5$, in which R^4 and R^5 each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or acetyl,
13) $-COOR^6$, in which R^6 is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl,
14) $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$, in which R^{19} and R^{20} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, phenyl, or C1-4 alkyl substituted by hydroxy, 5-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-2 of nitrogen(s), or 1 of nitrogen and 1 of oxygen, or R^{19} and R^{20}, taken together is $=CH-NR^{21}R^{22}$, in which R^{21} and R^{22} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-4 alkyl,
15) trihalomethyl,
16) trihalomethoxy,
17) phenyl,
18) phenyloxy,
19) phenylthio, or
20) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy, C1-8 alkylthio or C1-8 alkylamino substituted by phenyl, or
21) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^6$, $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$ or $-NR^4R^5$;

n is 0 or 1-5;
J is nitrogen atom or $C-R^7$;
R^7 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) Cyc2,
4) C1-8 alkyl substituted by Cyc2,
5) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by 1-17 of halogen atom, or
6) halogen atom,

in which Cyc2 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{201}R^{202}$, in which R^{201} and R^{202} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{203}$, in which R^{203} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{201}R^{202}$ or $-COOR^{203}$;
E is a single bond, C1-4 alkylene, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$, C1-4 alkylene-M- , with the proviso that alkylene bond to ring and M is bond to G;
M is oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$;
G is

1) C1-8 alkyl,
2) C2-8 alkenyl,
3) C2-8 alkynyl,
4) Cyc3, or
5) C1-8 alkyl substituted by $-OR^8$, $-SR^8$, $-NR^9R^{10}$, $-COR^{11}$ or Cyc3, with the proviso that (i) one carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl, or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;

in which Cyc3 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile,

(vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{301}R^{302}$, in which R^{301} and R^{302} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{303}$, in which R^{303} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{301}R^{302}$ or $-COOR^{303}$;

R^8 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy, or -S-(C1-8 alkylene)-OR^{23}, in which R^{23} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl; with the proviso that (i) one carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl , or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;

R^9 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy;

R^{10} is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl, or C2-5 acyl;

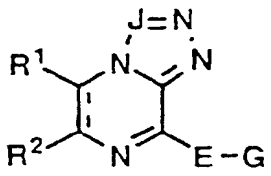
R^{11} is (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) hydroxy, (iv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, or (v) $-NR^{12}R^{13}$, in which R^{12} and R^{13} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl;

---- is a single bond or a double bond;

with the proviso that the compounds in which R^2 is C1-8 alkyl, E is a single bond or C1-4 alkylene and G is C1-8 alkyl are excluded;

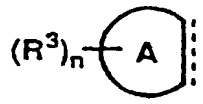
or non-toxic acid thereof as active ingredient.

2. Novel fused pyrazine derivatives of the formula (I):



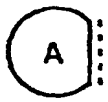
(I)

wherein R^1 and R^2 each, independently, is (i) hydrogen, (ii) C1-8 alkyl, (iii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iv) C1-8 alkylthio, (v) Cyc1, (vi) nitrile, (vii) formyl, (viii) $-COOR^{14}$, in which R^{14} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, in which R^{15} and R^{16} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or phenyl, (x) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^{14}$, $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, or $-NR^{17}R^{18}$, in which R^{17} and R^{18} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl oracetyl, (xi) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy or C1-8 alkylthio substituted by Cyc1, or R^1 and R^2, taken together with carbon atoms which are attached to each of them, is



;

in which Cyc1 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{101}R^{102}$, in which R^{101} and R^{102} each) independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{103}$, in which R^{103} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{101}R^{102}$ or $-COOR^{103}$;



is C3-7 mono-carbocyclic ring or 3-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur;
R^3 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) C2-8 alkenyl,
4) C1-8 alkoxy,
5) C1-8 alkylthio,
6) halogen atom,
7) nitro,
8) cyano,
9) hydroxy,
10) formyl,
11) C2-5 acyl,
12) $-NR^4R^5$, in which R^4 and R^5 each, independently, is hydrogen) C1-8 alkyl or acetyl,
13) $-COOR^6$, in which R^6 is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl,
14) $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$, in which R^{19} and R^{20} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, phenyl, or C1-4 alkyl substituted by hydroxy, 5-7 membered mono-heterocyclic ring containing 1-2 of nitrogen(s), or 1 of nitrogen and 1 of oxygen, or R^{19} and R^{20}, taken together is $=CH-NR^{21}R^{22}$, in which R^{21} and R^{22} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-4 alkyl,
15) trihalomethyl,
16) trihalomethoxy,
17) phenyl,
18) phenyloxy,
19) phenylthio, or
20) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy, C1-8 alkylthio or C1-8 alkylamino substituted by phenyl, or
21) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^6$, $-CONR^{19}R^{20}$ or $-NR^4R^5$;

n is 0 or 1-5;
J is nitrogen atom or $C-R^7$;
R^7 is

1) hydrogen,
2) C1-8 alkyl,
3) Cyc2,
4) C1-8 alkyl substituted by Cyc2,
5) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by 1-17 of halogen atom, or
6) halogen atom,

in which Cyc2 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{201}R^{202}$, in which R^{201} and R^{202} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{203}$, in which R^{203} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{201}R^{202}$ or $-COOR^{203}$;
E is a single bond, C1-4 alkylene, oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$, C1-4 alkyiene-M- , with the proviso that alkylene bond to ring and M is bond to G;
M is oxygen atom, sulfur atom, -SO-, $-SO_2-$;
G is

1) C1-8 alkyl,
2) C2-8 alkenyl,
3) C2-8 alkynyl,
4) Cyc3, or
5) C1-8 alkyl substituted by $-OR^8$, $-SR^8$, $-NR^9R^{10}$, $-COR^{11}$ or Cyc3, with the proviso that (i) one carbon

atom in C1-8 alkyl, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl, or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkyl, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;

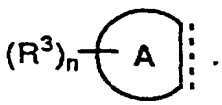
in which Cyc3 is C3-15 mono-, bi- or tri-carbocyclic ring or 5-18 membered mono-, bi- or tri-heterocyclic ring containing 1-4 of nitrogen(s), 1-2 of oxygen(s) and / or 1 of sulfur, the above carbocyclic ring or heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more of (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) nitro, (iv) halogen atom, (v) nitrile, (vi) hydroxy, (vii) benzyloxy, (viii) $-NR^{301}R^{302}$, in which R^{301} and R^{302} each, independently, is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (ix) $-COOR^{303}$, in which R^{303} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl, (x) trihalomethyl, (xi) trihalomethoxy, (xii) phenyl, (xiii) phenyloxy, (xiv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, phenyloxy, hydroxy, $-NR^{301}R^{302}$ or $-COOR^{303}$;
R^8 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy, or -S-(C1-8 alkylene)-OR^{23}, in which R^{23} is hydrogen or C1-8 alkyl; with the proviso that (i) one carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which is a component atom of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl , or (ii) neighboring two carbon atom in C1-8 alkylene, which are component atoms of cycloalkyl, may represent 3-7 membered cycloalkyl;
R^9 is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl or C1-8 alkoxy;
R^{10} is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl, or C2-5 acyl;
R^{11} is (i) C1-8 alkyl, (ii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iii) hydroxy, (iv) C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkoxy substituted by phenyl, or (v) $-NR^{12}R^{13}$, in which R^{12} and R^{13} each, independently, is hydrogen, C1-8 alkyl or C1-8 alkyl substituted by phenyl;
 is a single bond or a double bond;
with the proviso that the compounds in which R^2 is C1-8 alkyl, E is a single bond or C1-4 alkylene and G is C1-8 alkyl and the following compounds of (1)-(14) are excluded;

(1) 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(2) 4-(Pyrimidine-2-yl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(3) 4-Methoxycarbonylmethylthio(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(4) 4-Phenylthio-8-chloro(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(5) 4-Phenylmethylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(6) 4-(2-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(7) 4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(8) 4-Allylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(9) 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a] quinoxaline,
(10) 4-Phenylmethylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(11) 4-(Pyridin-2-yl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(12) 4-Phenylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(13) 4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a] quinoxaline, and
(14) 4-Phenyl(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline;

or non-toxic salts thereof.

3. A compound according to claim 2, wherein R^1 and R^2 each, independently, is (i) hydrogen, (ii) C1-8 alkyl, (iii) C1-8 alkoxy, (iv) C1-8 alkylthio, (v) Cyc1 , (vi) nitrile, (vii) formyl, (viii) $-COOR^{14}$, (ix) $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, (x) C1-8 alkyl or C2-8 alkenyl substituted by 1 or 2 of hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, phenoxy, halogen atom, nitrile, C2-5 acyl, $-COOR^{14}$, $-CONR^{15}R^{16}$, or $-NR^{17}R^{18}$, (xi) C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy or C1-8 alkylthio substituted by Cyc1.

4. A compound according to claim 2, wherein R^1 and R^2, taken together with carbon atoms which are attached to each of them, is



5. A compound according to claim 2, which is selected from

(1) 4-Phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(2) 4-Allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(3) 4-(3-Allylthiopropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(4) 4-Phenylthio-6, 7-dimethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(5) 4-Isopropylthio-6-phenyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(6) 4-Isobutylthio-7-methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(7) 4-Isobutylthio-6-methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(8) 7-Ethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(9) 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-7-methyl- (5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(10) 4-Isobutylthio-(5-trifluoro methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(11) 6, 7-Dimethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(12) 4-Isobutylthio-7-propyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(13) 7-Butyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a)pyrazine,
(14) 4-Isobutylthio-7-pentyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(15) 7-Bromomethyl-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(16) 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(17) 4-Isobutyl-7-phenoxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(18) 7-Formyl-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(19) 7-Carboxy-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(20) 7-Carbamoyl-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(21) 4-Isobutyl-7-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(22) 4-Isobutyl-7-(2-nitrileethenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(23) 7-(2-trans-Ethoxycarbonylethenyl)-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(24) 7-(2-trans-Acetylethenyl)-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine,
(25) 7-(2, 2-Dinitrileethenyl)-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]pyrazine, or
(26) 7-(2, 2-Dichloroethenyl)-4-isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl[4, 3-a]pyrazine.

6. A compound according to claim 2, which is selected from

(1) 4-Isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(2) 4-Phenyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(3) 4-(Pyrimidin-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(4) 4-Allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(5) 4-(Thiophen-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(6) 4-Cyclohexylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(7) 4-(4-Trifluoromethylphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(8) 4-(4-Trifluoromethoxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(9) 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(10) 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline hydrochloride,
(11) 4-(2-Methoxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(12) 4-(3-Methoxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(13) 4-(2-Chlorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(14) 4-(3-Chlorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(15) 4-(2-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(16) 4-(2-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline • hydrochloride,
(17) 4-(3-Carboxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(18) 4-(4-Carboxyphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(19) 4-(4-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(20) 4-(4-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline • hydrochloride,
(21) 4-(4-(2-Carboxyethyl)phenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(22) 4-(N, N-Dimethylamino)ethylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(23) 4-(N, N-Dimethylamino)ethylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline • hydrochloride,
(24) 4-(3-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(25) 4-(4-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(26) 4-(4-(2-Methoxycarbonylethyl)phenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(27) 4-(3-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazoio)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(28) 4-(3-Aminophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline • hydrochloride,
(29) 4-Isopropyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

(30) 4-Allyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(31) 4-Methoxycarbonylmethylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(32) 4-(1-Ethoxycarbonylethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(33) 4-(2-Thiazolin-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(34) 4-(Thiazol-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(35) 4-(1-Methyltetrazol-5-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(36) 4-(1-Phenyltetrazol-5-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(37) 4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(38) 4-(2-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-tritluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(39) 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(40) 4-(2-Methylfuran-3-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)(4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(41) 4-(6-Methyl-4H, 5H-1, 3-thiadine)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(42) 4-(Imidazol-2-yl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(43) 4-[3-(Methoxymethoxy)propyl]thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(44) 4-(3-Methylthiopropoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(45) 4-(3-Methoxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(46) 4-(2-Methoxyethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(47) (±)-4-(2-Methoxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2,-4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(48) 4-[2-(Methoxymethoxy)ethyl]thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(49) (±)-4-[2-(Methoxymethoxy)propyl]thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(50) 4-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-aiquinoxaline,
(51) 4-(3-Hydroxypropoxy)-(5-tritluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(52) 4-Cyclopentyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(53) 4-Cyclopentylmethyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(54) 4-Cyclobutyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(55) 4-Cyclohexylmethyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(56) 4-Cyclopropylmethyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(57) 4-Cycloheptyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(58) 4-(4-Fluorophenoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(59) 4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(60) 4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(61) 4-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(62) (±)-4-(3-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(63) 4-(3-Hydroxy-2, 2-dimethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(64) 4-(2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(65) 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(66) 4-(5-Hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(67) 4-(6-Hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(68) 4-[1-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(69) (±)-4-(3-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(70) (±)-4-(4-Hydroxy-2-butyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(71) (±)-4-(3-Hydroxy-2-propyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(72) (±)-4-(1-Hydroxy-2-butyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(73) (±)-4-(1-Hydroxy-3-pentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(74) (±)-4-(2-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(75) (±)-4-(4-Hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(76) 4-(4-Hydroxy-2-cis-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(77) (±)-4-(1 -Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(78) (+)-cis-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropylmethyl]thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(79) 4-(4-Hydroxy-2-trans-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(80) 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(81) (±)-4-(2, 2-Dimethyl-1, 3-dioxolan-4-yl) methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(82) (±)-4-(2, 3-Dihydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(83) (±)-trans-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(84) (±)-4-(3-Hydroxy-1-trifluoromethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(85) (±)-4-(2-Hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(86) 4-Phenylthio-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

(87) 4-Phenyloxy-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(88) 4-(Pyrimidin-2-yl)thio-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(89) 4-(4-Trifluoromethylphenyl)thio-(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(90) 4-Phenylthio-(5-phenyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(91) 4-Phenylthio-(5-ethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(92) 4-Phenylthio-(5-propyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(93) 4-Propylthio-(1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(94) 4-Isopropylthio-(1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(95) 4-Phenylthio-(5-pentafluoroethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(96) 4-Phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(97) 4-Phenylthio-7-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(98) 4-Phenylthio-7, 8-dimethoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(99) 4-Phenylthio-7, 8-dichloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(100) 4-Phenylthio-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(101) 4-Phenyloxy-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(102) 4-Phenylthio-6, 7, 8, 9-tetrahydro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(103) 4-Phenylthio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(104) 4, 8-Diphenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(105) 8-Methoxycarbonyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(106) 8-Methoxycarbonyl-4-phenoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(107) 4-Isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(108) 4-Isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(109) 4-Butylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(110) 4-Cyclopentylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(111) 6-Nitro-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(112) 6-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(113) 6-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(114) 8-Carboxy-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(115) 8-Carboxy-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(116) 4-Isopropylthio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(117) 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(118) 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(119) 4-(Imidazol-2-yl)thio-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(120) 7-Chloro-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(121) 8-Chloro-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(122) 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(123) 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(124) 8-Chloro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(125) 8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(126) 4-Isobutyloxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(127) 6-Chloro-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethy(-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(128) 6, 8-Dichloro-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(129) 4-Isobutylthio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(130) 8-Fluoro-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(131) 6, 8-Dibromo-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(132) 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-fluoro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(133) 8-Fluoro-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(134) 4-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(135) 8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(136) (±)-8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)(4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(137) 8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxy-2, 2-dimethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(138) 8-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(139) 8-Chloro-4-isobutylthio-6-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(140) 8-Chloro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-6-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(141) 8-Chloro-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(142) 8-Chloro-4-[[1-[[1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl] methylsulfanyl methyl]cyclopropyl-1-yl]methyloxy]-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(143) 4-[1-(Hydroxy)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

(144) 4-[1-(Hydroxy)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-8-chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(145) 4-(3-Hydroxy-2, 2-dimethylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(146) 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo) [3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(147) (±)-4-(3-Hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(148) 4-Isobutylthio-6, 7, 8, 9-tetrahydro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(149) 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-6, 7, 8, 9-tetrahydro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(150) 8-Fluoro-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(151) 8-Fluoro-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(152) (±)-4-(3-Hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(153) 4-Isobutylthio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(154) 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(155) 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-8-nitro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a)quinoxaline,
(156) 4-(5-Hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(157) 4-(6-Hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(158) 8-Chloro-4-(5-hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(159) 8-Chloro-4-(6-hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(160) 4-[1-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(161) 8-Fluoro-4-(5-hydroxypentyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(162) 8-Fluoro-4-(6-hydroxyhexyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(163) 4-Isobutylthio-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(164) 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(165) 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-(3-hydroxypropyt)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(166) 8-Chloro-4-[1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl-1-yl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(167) (±)-8-Chloro-4-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(168) 8-Bromo-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(169) 8-Bromo-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(170) 8-Bromo-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(171) 4-Isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(172) 4-Cyclopentylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(173) 4-Cyclohexylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

(174) (±)-8-Fluoro-4-(2-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(175) (±)-8-Fluoro-4-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(176) 4-Butylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(177) 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(178) 4-Butylthio-8-chloro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, (179) 8-Chloro-4-cyclohexylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(180) (±)-8-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(181) (±)-4-(2-Hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(182) 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(183) 8-Chloro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(184) 8-Chloro-4-cyclopentylthio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(185) 4-(4-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(186) 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(187) 4-(4-Hydroxypentyl)thio-8-trifluoromethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(188) (±)-cis-8-Fluoro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(189) (±)-cis-8-Chloro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(190) 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(191) 4-Butylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(192) 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(193) 8-Fluoro-4-(4-fluorophenyl)thio-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(194) 8-Fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(195) 8-Chloro-4-allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(196) 4-Allylthio-8-fluoro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

(197) 4-Allylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(198) (±)-cis-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(199) 8-Chloro-4-(4-hydroxy-2-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(200) 8-Fluoro-4- (4-hydroxy-2-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(201) 4-(4-Hydroxy-2-butenyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(202) (±)-trans-8-Fluoro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(203) (±)-trans-8-Chloro-4-[2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(204) (±)-trans-4-[2-(Hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(205) 4-Cyclopropylmethylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(206) (±)-8-Fluoro-4-(2-hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(207) (±)-8-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(208) (±)-4-(2-Hydroxymethylbutyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(209) 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-7-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c] 1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(210) 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(211) 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(212) 4-Butylthio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(213) 8-Chloro-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(214) 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-8-fluoro-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(215) 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(216) 4-Cyclopropylmethylthio-8-fluoro-6-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(217) 4-Phenylthio-7-amino-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(218) 6-Amino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(219) 8-Amino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(220) 4-Benzyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(221) 4-Isobutyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(222) 4-Methyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(223) 4-Isopropyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(224) 4-Phenyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(225) 4-(Thiophen-3-yl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(226) 4-(Furan-3-yl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(227) 4-(4-Dimethylaminophenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(228) 4-Phenylthio-tetrazolo[1, 5-a]quinoxaline,
(229) 4-Allylthio-tetrazolo[1, 5-a]quinoxaline,
(230) 4-Phenylsulfinyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(231) 4-Isopropylsulfiny[-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(232) 6-t-Butylamino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethy(-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(233) 6-Acetylamino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(234) 6-Methylamino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(235) 8-Methylamino-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(236) 4-Isopropylthiomethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(237) 4-Cyclopentylthiomethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(238) 4-Phenylthiomethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(239) 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(240) 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(241) 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenoxy-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(242) 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(243) 8-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(244) 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(245) 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(246) 6-Hydroxymethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolino)(4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(247) 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(248) 8-Chloro-6-hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(249) 7-Hydroxymethyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

(250) 4-(Cyclopropylmethyl)thio-7-hydroxymethyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[3, 4-c]1, 4, 5-triazanaphthalene,
(251) 8-Formyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(252) 8-Formyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl- 1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(253) 4-Isopropylthio-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(254) 4-Isobutylthio-8-(3-oxo-1-butenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(255) 8-(3-Hydroxy-1-propenyl)-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(256) 8-Vinyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(257) 8-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(258) 8-(1-Hydroxyethyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(259) 6-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(260) 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(261) 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(262) 4-Butylthio-8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(263) 8-Acetyl-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(264) 6-Bromomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(265) 6-Aminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(266) 8-Aminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(267) 6-Dimethylaminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(268) 8-Dimethylaminomethyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(269) 4-Methoxy-8-methoxycarbonyl-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(270) 4-Methoxy-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethenyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(271) 4-Methoxy-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(272) 4-Isobutyl-8-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(273) 8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)thio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(274) 8-(3-Hydroxypropyl)-4-isobutylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(275) 4-Cyclohexylthio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(276) 4-Butylthio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethy[-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(277) 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)thio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(278) 4-Cyclopentylthio-8-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(279) 4-Isobutylthio-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)(4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(280) 4-Isopropylthio-8-nitriie-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(281) 4-(4-Hydroxybutyl)thio-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(282) 4-(3-Hydroxypropyl)thio-8-nitrile-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(283) 8-Carbamoyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(284) 8-(N, N-Dimethylcarbamoyl)-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(285) 8-Carbamoyl-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(286) 8-(N-Phenylcarbamoyl)-4-phenylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(287) 4-Isopropylthio-8-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(288) 8-(N, N-Dimethylcarbamoyl)-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(289) 7-Carbamoyl-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(290) 8-[N-(2-Hydroxyethyl) carbamoyl]-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(291) 4-Isopropylthio-8-[N-(2-morpholinoethyl)carbamoyl]-(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline, or
(292) 8-[N- (Dimethylaminomethylene)carbamoyl]-4-isopropylthio-(5-trifluoro methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)[4, 3-a]quinoxaline.

7. A fused pyrazine derivative of the formula (I) according to claim 1 or non-toxic salts thereof for use in the prevention and treatment of various inflammation, rheumatoid arthritis, allergies, asthma, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, suppression of ischemia reperfusion injury, nephritis, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, ulcerative colitis, adult respiratory distress syndrome, suppression of transplant rejection, sepsis, diabetes, autoimmune diseases, tumor metastasis, arteriosclerosis and AIDS.

8. Adhesion molecules expression inhibitors containing a compound according to claim 1, which is selected from

(1) 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(2) 4-(Pyrimidine-2-yl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(3) 4-Methoxycarbonylmethylthio (5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

(4) 4-Phenylthio-8-chloro(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(5) 4-Phenylmethylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(6) 4-(2-Chlorophenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(7) 4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(8) 4-Allylthio(1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(9) 4-(4-Chlorophenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a] quinoxaline,
(10) 4-Phenylmethylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(11) 4-(Pyridin-2-yl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(12) 4-Phenylthio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,
(13) 4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thio(5-trifluoromethyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a] quinoxaline,
(14) 4-Phenyl(5-methyl-1, 2, 4-triazolo)-[4, 3-a]quinoxaline,

or non-toxic salts thereof as active ingredient.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/JP98/04931

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
Int.Cl[6] C07D487/04, 487/14, A61K31/495

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
Int.Cl[6] C07D487/04, 487/14, A61K31/495

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
CA (STN), REGISTRY (STN)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X A	JP, 3-20276, A (The Wellcome Foundation Ltd.), 29 January, 1991 (29. 01. 91) & EP, 402096, A & US, 5095018, A	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	JP, 57-59872, A (Sogo Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.), 10 April, 1982 (10. 04. 82) (Family: none)	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	JP, 51-149299, A (Eli Lilly and Co.), 22 December, 1976 (22. 12. 76) & US, 3987196, A	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	JP, 51-151329, A (Eli Lilly and Co.), 25 December, 1976 (25. 12. 76) & US, 3979387, A & DE, 2625000, A	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	FR, 2662163, A (Lyonnaise Industrielle Pharmaceutique), 22 November, 1991 (22. 11. 91) (Family: none)	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. [ ] See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
11 January, 1999 (11. 01. 99)	19 January, 1999 (19. 01. 99)
Name and mailing address of the ISA/ Japanese Patent Office Facsimile No.	Authorized officer Telephone No.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/JP98/04931

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X A	OHMORI, Junya et al., 8-(1H-Imidazol-1-yl)-7-nitro-4(5H)-imidazo[1,2-a]quinoxalinone and Related Compounds: Synthesis and Structure-Activity Relationships for the AMPA-type Non-NMDA Receptor., J. Med. Chem., June 1997, Vol. 40, No. 13, pp.2053-2063	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	PLE, Nelly et al., A new route to aminodiazines via metalation reaction. Synthesis of an aza analog of nevirapine. Diazines. Part XV.., Synthesis, 1996, Vol. 7, pp.838-842	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 123, 1995, the abstract no.339992, ZAYED, Salem E. et al., Synthesis of some azaheterocycles condensed to and fused with quinoxaline., Mansoura J. Pharm. Sci., 1995, 11(2), 266-84 (Eng)	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 123, 1995, the abstract no. 9412, GAD, Laila, M., Further investigation of quinoxalines, synthesis and characterization., Mansoura J. Pharm. Sci., 1995, 10(2), 237-53 (Eng)	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 116, 1992, the abstract no. 59325, EL-KERDAWY, M. et al., Synthesis and characterization of 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a]quinoxalines and 1,2,4-triazolo-s-triazines as potential antimicrobial agents., Zhonghua Yaoxue Zazhi, 1991, 43(5), 355-64 (Eng)	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	LIPPMANN, E. et al., Quinoxalines. Part 28. Reactions of 3-chloroquinoxaline-2-carboxaldehyde., Z. Chem., 1990, Vol. 30, No. 7, pp.251-2	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	SERGES, Reinhard et al., 4-Amino[1,2,4]triazolo [4,3-a]quinoxalines. A novel class of potent adenosine receptor antagonists and potential rapid-onset antidepressants., J. Med. Chem., 1990, Vol. 33, No. 8, pp.2240-54	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	VOGEL, M. et al., Quinoxalines. XXVII. Synthesis of bis-azolo[a,c]-fused quinoxalines. II. Synthesis from azolo[a]quinoxaline-4-carboxaldehydes., J. Prakt. Chem., 1989, Vol. 331, No. 1, pp.75-81	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	NAGARAJAN, K. et al., Displacement reactions of 2,3-dichloro-6-nitroquinoxaline: synthesis of s-triazolo[4,3-a]quinoxaline., Indian J. Chem., Sect. B, 1986, Vol. 25B, No. 7, pp.739-40	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	LIPPMANN, Eberhard et al., Quinoxalines. XX. Synthesis and reactions of 6-nitroquinoxalines., Z. Chem., 1985, Vol. 25, No. 12, p.431	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/JP98/04931

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X A	KOREN, Bozidar et al., A novel synthesis and transformations of 1H-pyrazino[2,3-e]-1,3,4-thiadiazine derivatives., Heterocycles, 1985, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp.913-25	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	CAMPAIGNE, E. et al., Some 4-alkyl s-triazolo[4,3-a] quinoxalines., 1983, J. Heterocycl. Chem., Vol. 20, No. 3, pp.781-2	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	LIPPMANN, E. et al., Synthesis and reactions of tetrazolo[1,5-a]quinoxalines., J. Prakt. Chem., 1982, Vol. 324, No. 2, pp.329-34	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	WENTRUP, Curt et al., Hetarylnitrenes. 7. Cyclic carbodiimides by rearrangements of nitrenes., Angew. Chem., 1980, Vol. 92, No. 7, pp.556-7	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	POLSEN, James B. et al., Analysis of the relation between pharmacological inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle., Biochem. Pharmacol., 1979, Vol. 28, No. 8, pp.1391-5	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	STOESSER, R. et al., EPR and emission spectroscopy examination of quinoxalines and s-triazolo[4,3a] quinoxalines., Tetrahedron, 1978, Vol. 34, No. 17, pp.2701-4	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	SCHNELLER, S.W. et al., Formycin analogs. I. Model studies in the preparation of an isomer of formycin and related derivatives (s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines)., J. Heterocycl. Chem., 1978, Vol. 15, No. 6, pp.987-92	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	KOENNECKE, Andreas et al., Tetrazoles. XXVI. Syntheses with tetrazolo[1,5-a]quinoxalines., Z. Chem., 1978, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp.257-8	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 88, 1978, the abstract no. 136565, SHADRINA, L.P. et al., Studies in the field of nitrogen-containing heterocycles. III. Some reactions of 3-(2-thienyl)quinoxal-2-ones., Org. Khim., 1976, 70-2 (Rus)	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	BRADAC, Jernej et al., Telesubstitution and other transformations of imidazo[1,2-a]- and s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazines., 1977, J. Org. Chem., Vol. 42, No. 26, pp.4197-201	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 87, 1977, the abstract no. 106, BARRY, V.C. et al., Antitumor activity of tetrazolopyridazines and tetrazolophthalazines., Chemother., Proc. Int. Congr. Chemother., 9th, Meeting Date 1975, Volume 8, 103-6 (Eng)	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/JP98/04931

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 86, 1977, the abstract no. 171378, CONALTY, M.L. et al., Anticancer agents. XII. Pyridazine and benzodiazine derivatives., Proc. R. Ir. Acad., Sect. B, 1976, 76(10), 151-63 (Eng)	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	YURUGI, Shojiro et al., Syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XVI. Reaction of fused s-triazolo derivatives. II., Takeda Kenkyusho Ho, 1973, Vol. 32, No. 2, pp.111-17	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 74, 1971, the abstract no. 76394, POSTOVSKII, I. Ya. et al., Benzodiazines. XVI. Synthesis of 2-quinoxalones, containing methoxy groups on the benzene rings., Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin. 1970, (7), 981-5 (Rus)	2, 4, 6 1, 3, 5, 7, 8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 71, 1969, the abstract no. 49891, MAGUIRE, J. et al., s-Triazolopyrazines., J. Chem. Soc. C, 1969, (11), 1593-7 (Eng)	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8
X A	Chem. Abstr., Vol. 69, 1968, the abstract no. 77232, POTTS, K.T. et al., 1,2,4-Triazoles. XX. Pyrolytic decomposition of ketone hydrazones derived from pyrid-2-ylhydrazine and related bases. Some further examples of the s-triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazine and s-triazolo[4,3-a]quinoxaline series., J. Heterocycl. Chem., 1968, 5(4), 485-95 (Eng)	2, 3, 5 1, 4, 6-8

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)